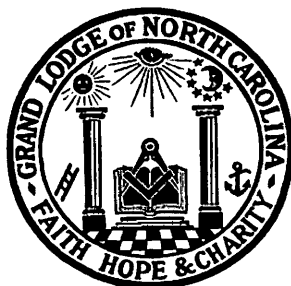
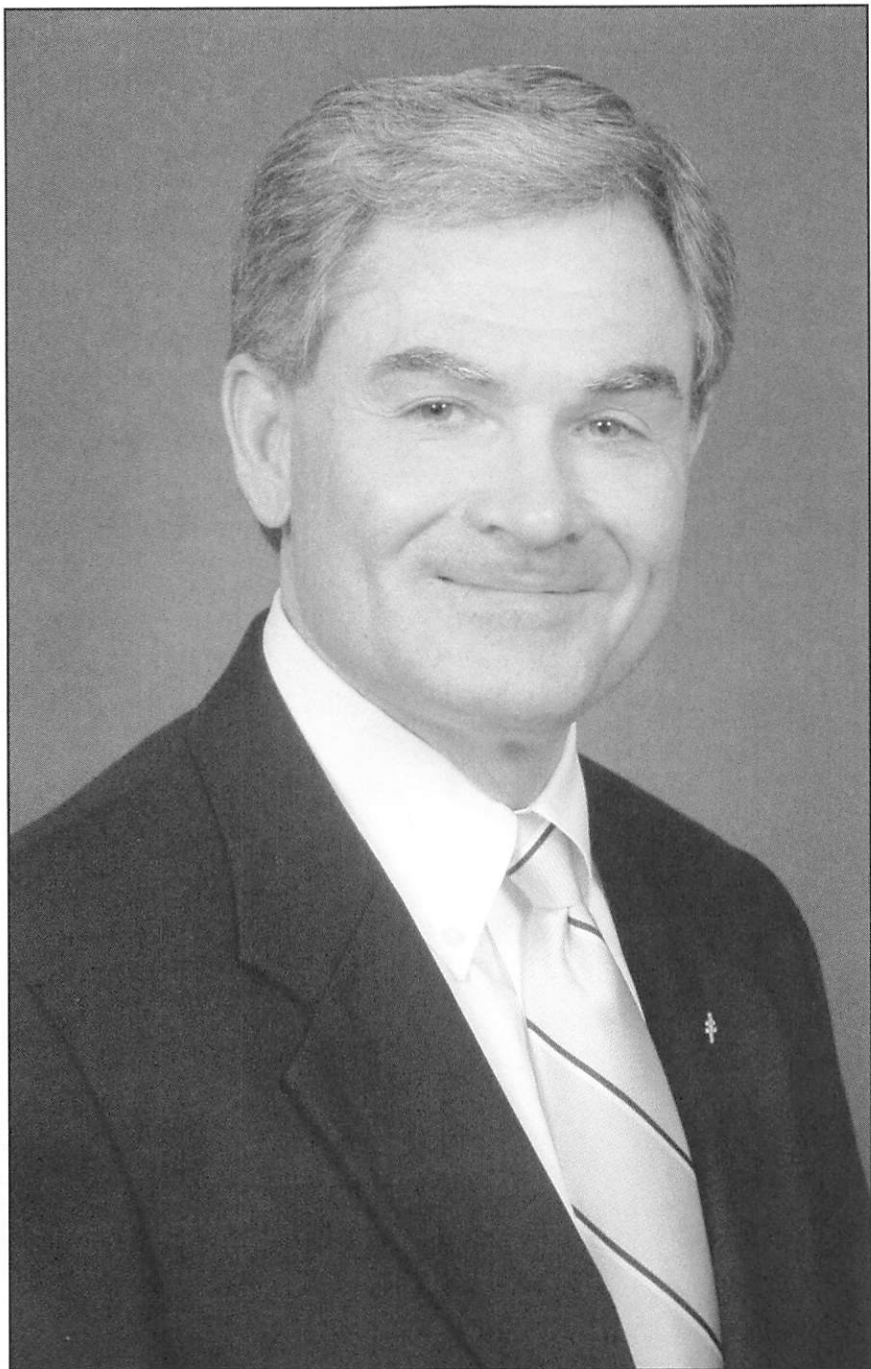


**Proceedings**  
Of The  
**Grand Lodge**  
Of  
**Ancient, Free and Accepted**  
**Masons**  
Of  
**North Carolina**



**2010**



William L. Dill  
Grand Master 2010

### **William Lynn Dill**

The son of William Lloyd and Evelyn I. Dill, William L. Dill was born November 2, 1952, just before a twin brother. He was an active Boy Scout attaining the rank of Eagle and being inducted into the Order of the Arrow in 1968. He graduated from New Bern High School in 1971.

He married Margaret Carol Gurganus of Washington, NC in 1976. They have three sons William (executive chef, Pinecrest Inn, Pinehurst), Charles (dining manager, New Bern Golf and Country Club), and Marcus (MBA graduate student, East Carolina University). Son William has a wife, Stephanie, and a son, Paxton.

Dill attended East Carolina University getting degrees in Industrial Technology and Education Administration. He was a member of the professional honorary fraternity Epsilon Pi Tau.

A lifelong educator, Dill taught drafting and design, construction technology, and photography until becoming an assistant principal at his high school alma mater in 1985. He served as principal there before becoming director of Workforce Development for Craven County Schools and later principal at Grover C. Fields Middle School in New Bern. He was named Craven County Schools Administrator of the Year in 1992 and again in 1996. He is retired.

He currently is secretary/treasurer of his family business, Olde Towne Caterers. He is also general secretary of the New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies.

Dill is past director of acolytes at Christ Episcopal Church where he is a lifelong member. He has also been a tee ball and baseball coach for Church League teams there.

In Freemasonry, Dill was raised in St. John's 3 September 23, 1981. He served as master of the lodge in 1989. In the Scottish Rite, Dill is also the personal representative of the sovereign grand inspector general and holds the thirty-third degree.

Dill is a member of many Masonic organizations. Among them are Sudan Shrine, New Bern York Rite Bodies, Eastern Star Craven Chapter 129, Nubia Grotto, National Sojourners' Camp Lejeune Chapter, and Royal Order of Scotland.

In the Grand Lodge, he has been a certified lecturer since 1995, serving as grand lecturer in 2001. He served on Lodge Service Commission, Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, and as chairman of the Board of Custodians. He is currently dean of Wilkerson College. He was appointed to the Grand Lodge line in 2001 by then Grand Master Jerry R. Tillett.

Dill's interests include Freemasonry, cooking, photography, and woodworking.

**Past Grand Masters**

A list of the Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
from 1787 to 2006 inclusive, and dates when elected.

Samuel Johnston . . . 1787, 1789–91	Robert Bingham . . . . . 1882–84
Richard Caswell . . . . . 1788	Fabius H. Busbee . . . . . 1885–86
Wm. R. Davie . . . . . 1792–98	C. H. Robinson . . . . . 1887–88
William Polk . . . . . 1799–1801	Samuel H. Smith . . . . . 1889–90
John L. Taylor . . . 1802–04, 1814–16	Hezekiah A. Gudger . . . . 1891–92
John Hall . . . . . 1805–07	John W. Cotten . . . . . 1893–94
Benjamin Smith . . . . . 1808–10	Frances M. Moye . . . . . 1895–96
Robert Williams . . . . . 1811–13	Walter E. Moore . . . . . 1897–98
Calvin Jones . . . . . 1817–19	Richard J. Noble . . . . . 1899
John A. Cameron . . . . . 1820–21	B. S. Royster . . . . . 1900–01
James S. Smith . . . . . 1822	H. I. Clark . . . . . 1902–03
Robert Strange . . . . . 1823–24	W. S. Liddell . . . . . 1904–05
H. G. Burton . . . . . 1825–26	Francis D. Winston . . . . . 1906–07
L. D. Wilson . . . . . 1827–29	Samuel M. Gattis . . . . . 1908–09
R. D. Spaight Jr. . . . . 1830–31	Richard N. Hackett . . . . . 1910–11
S. J. Baker . . . . . 1832	W. B. McKoy . . . . . 1912
S. F. Patterson . . . . . 1833–34	F. M. Winchester . . . . . 1913
L. H. Marsteller . . . . . 1835–36	John T. Alderman . . . . . 1914
D. W. Stone . . . . . 1837–39	F. P. Hobgood Jr. . . . . 1915
S. J. Baker . . . . . 1840	A. B. Andrews Jr. . . . . 1916
D. L. Crenshaw . . . . . 1841	Claude L. Pridgen . . . . . 1917
J. H. Wheeler . . . . . 1842–43	George S. Norfleet . . . . . 1918
P. W. Fanning . . . . . 1844–46	Henry A. Grady . . . . . 1919
W. F. Collins . . . . . 1847–49	James C. Braswell . . . . . 1920
A. J. Jenkins . . . . . 1850–52	J. Bailey Owen . . . . . 1921
Clement H. Jordan . . . . . 1853–54	James H. Webb . . . . . 1922
P. A. Holt . . . . . 1855–56	Hubert McN. Poteat . . . . . 1923
Alfred Martin . . . . . 1857–58	James LeG. Everett . . . . . 1924
Lewis S. Williams . . . . . 1859–60	Leon Cash . . . . . 1925
W. G. Hill . . . . . 1861	John E. Cameron . . . . . 1926
E. F. Watson . . . . . 1862–63	John H. Anderson . . . . . 1927
John McCormick . . . . . 1864	Raymond C. Dunn . . . . . 1928
E. G. Reade . . . . . 1865–66	John J. Phoenix . . . . . 1929
R. W. Best . . . . . 1867	E. W. Timberlake Jr. . . . . 1930
Robert B. Vance . . . . . 1868–69	J. W. Winborne . . . . . 1931
Charles C. Clark . . . . . 1870–71	H. C. Alexander . . . . . 1932
John Nichols . . . . . 1872–73	P. T. Wilson . . . . . 1933
George W. Blount . . . . . 1874–75	R. F. Ebbs . . . . . 1934
Horace H. Munson . . . . . 1867–77	Charles B. Newcomb . . . . . 1935
William R. Cox . . . . . 1878–79	J. Giles Hudson . . . . . 1936
Henry F. Grainger . . . . . 1880–81	Watson N. Sherrod . . . . . 1937



Harry T. Patterson . . . . .	1938	A. C. Honeycutt . . . . .	1982
J. Edward Allen . . . . .	1939	Cecil J. Liverman . . . . .	1983
Thomas J. Harkins . . . . .	1940	I. Boyd Hopkins . . . . .	1984
Charles P. Eldridge. . . . .	1941	Norburn C. Hyatt. . . . .	1985
James E. Shipman . . . . .	1942	Walter F. McCall. . . . .	1986
James W. Payne . . . . .	1943	Eddie P. Stiles. . . . .	1987
Julius C. Hobbs . . . . .	1944	Lee Roy Thomas Jr. . . . .	1988
Clyde H. Jarrett . . . . .	1945	Jerry G. Tart. . . . .	1989
William J. Bundy . . . . .	1946	Bunn T. Phillips Jr. . . . .	1990
Luther T. Hartsell Jr. . . . .	1947	Lester Poindexter Martin Jr. . .	1991
Maxwell E. Hoffman. . . . .	1948	Ray Norris. . . . .	1992
Wilkins P. Horton. . . . .	1949	Richard G. Moore . . . . .	1993
Wallace E. Caldwell . . . . .	1950	William Bailey Brunk . . . . .	1994
Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	1951	Clifton W. Everett Jr. . . . .	1995
William H. White . . . . .	1952	William H. Simpson . . . . .	1996
Edwin T. Howard . . . . .	1953	Gerry T. Smith . . . . .	1997
Robert L. Pugh . . . . .	1954	Thomas W. Gregory . . . . .	1998
Charles H. Pugh . . . . .	1955	Charles M. Ingram . . . . .	1999
John C. Vance . . . . .	1956	Charles E. Cathey . . . . .	2000
Charles A. Harris . . . . .	1957	William G. Mathis . . . . .	2001
James G. Johnston . . . . .	1958	Jerry R. Tillett . . . . .	2002
W. Eli Hand . . . . .	1959	Charles A. Lewis Jr. . . . .	2003
Harvey W. Smith . . . . .	1960	Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. . . . .	2004
James W. Brewer . . . . .	1961	Graham W. Pervier. . . . .	2005
Charles C. Ricker . . . . .	1962	Gene T. Jernigan . . . . .	2006
W. Edward Burrier. . . . .	1963	W. Berry Rigdon . . . . .	2007
G. Dudley Humphrey . . . . .	1964	David R. Cash. . . . .	2008
Sam A. Hennis Jr. . . . .	1965	Dan C. Rice . . . . .	2009
Arnold J. Koonce . . . . .	1966	William L. Dill . . . . .	2010
Alfred A. Kafer Jr. . . . .	1967		
Robert N. Bass Jr. . . . .	1968		
William A. Hooks . . . . .	1969		
Maurice E. Walsh . . . . .	1970		
William W. Mims Jr. . . . .	1971		
Berl M. Kahn . . . . .	1972		
Nathaniel C. Dean . . . . .	1973		
William L. Mills Jr. . . . .	1974		
S. Frank Noble Jr. . . . .	1975		
Leslie H. Garner. . . . .	1976		
J. Earl Watson . . . . .	1977		
Jacob C. Goodman Jr. . . . .	1978		
William B. Bellois. . . . .	1979		
E. Stansil Aldridge . . . . .	1980		
Nelson B. Banks . . . . .	1981		

# **Officers of the Grand Lodge of AF & AM of North Carolina 2010**

## **Elected Officers**

William L. Dill (3) .....	Grand Master
Lewis R. Ledford (27).....	Deputy Grand Master
Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703) .....	Senior Grand Warden
Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576) .....	Junior Grand Warden
Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708).....	Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp III (237).....	Grand Secretary

## **Appointed Officers**

Dalton W. Mayo (98).....	Senior Grand Dacon
Douglas L. Caudle (27) .....	Junior Grand Deacon
Bryant D. Webster (650).....	Grand Marshal
A. Gene Cobb (2) .....	Grand Steward
Jimmie B. Hicks Jr. (3).....	Grand Steward
Dennis R. Shepherd (125) .....	Grand Chaplain
Johnny C. Surles (81) .....	Grant Tyler
Howard Kahn (680) .....	Grand Lecturer
Michael W. Brantley (500) .....	Grand Historian
Thomas W. Gregory (27).....	Grand Orator
James R. Stevens (701).....	Judge Advocate

**Living Past Grand Officers**

S. Frank Noble Jr. (3).....	Grand Master 1975
Norburn C. Hyatt (118).....	Grand Master 1985
L. R. Thomas Jr. (724).....	Grand Master 1988
Bunn T. Phillips Jr. (495).....	Grand Master 1990
Lester P. Martin Jr. (134) .....	Grand Master 1991
Richard G. Moore (544) .....	Grand Master 1993
William B. Brunk (40) .....	Grand Master 1994
Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708).....	Grand Master 1995
William H. Simpson (428) .....	Grand Master 1996
Gerry T. Smith (741).....	Grand Master 1997
Thomas W. Gregory (27).....	Grand Master 1998
Charles M. Ingram (13) .....	Grand Master 1999
Charles E. Cathey (472) .....	Grand Master 2000
William G. Mathis (138) .....	Grand Master 2001
Jerry R. Tillett (521).....	Grand Master 2002
Charles A. Lewis Jr. (1).....	Grand Master 2003
Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. (109) .....	Grand Master 2004
Graham W. Pervier (707) .....	Grand Master 2005
Gene T. Jernigan (206).....	Grand Master 2006
W. Berry Rigdon (472).....	Grand Master 2007
David R. Cash (374).....	Grand Master 2008
Dan C. Rice (409) .....	Grand Master 2009
William L. Mills III (32) .....	Deputy Grand Master 2000

## **Boards and Committees**

### **Board of General Purposes**

William L. Dill (3) Grand Master

Lewis R. Ledford (27) Deputy Grand Master

Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703) Senior Grand Warden

Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708) PGM Grand Treasurer

Walton Clapp III (237) Grand Secretary

Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576) Junior Grand Warden

2010 – Thomas W. Gregory (27)

2010 – William G. Mathis (138)

2011 – Gerry T. Smith Sr. (741)

2011 – Gene T. Jernigan (206)

2012 – David R. Cash Jr. (714)

2012 – James A. Wiley (3)

### **Board of Custodians**

William L. Dill (3) Grand Master

Howard Kahn (680) Grand Lecturer

2010 – Jacob R. Abernathy

2010 – Johnny L. Reynolds (418)

2011 – Michael F. Powell (83) Chairman

2011 – Dwight M. Sigmon (248)

2012 – Tony R. Hawkins (81)

2012 – Donald E. Kehler (409)

### **Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary Trust**

William L. Dill (3) Grand Master

Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708) PGM Grand Treasurer

T. Walton Clapp III (237) Grand Secretary

2010 – Robert J. Downen (735)

2010 – Cameron E. Shearon (40)

### **Board of Directors NC Masonic Foundation**

2010 – Leonard Y. Safrut (109)

2011 – David B. Wilson (758)

2012 – William G. Mathis (138) Vice Pres.

2013 – James G. Martin (31)

2014 – Charles E. Scott (289) President

### **Board of Directors Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

William L. Dill (3) Grand Master

Lewis R. Ledford (27) Deputy Grand Master

Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703) Senior Grand Warden, Observer

Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576) Junior Grand Warden

2010 – Douglas L. Caudle (27) Chairman

2010 – M. Kirby Matthews Jr. (404)

2010 – Mrs. Sue Whitty

2010 – Mrs. Pat Fulcher

2011 – Samuel E. Lee II (40)

2011 – Edward A. Gaskins Jr. (319)

2011 – Earl Wells (98)

2011 – Mrs. Cathey Stuart

2012 – Larry D. Holloman (755)

2012 – C. Truett Chadwick (707)

2012 – Johnny C. Surlis (81)

2012 – Thomas O. Eller (283)

### **Board of Directors of WhiteStone**

William L. Dill (3) Grand Master

Lewis R. Ledford (27) Deputy Grand Master

Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703) Senior Grand Warden, Chairman

Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576) Junior Grand Warden, Observer

2010 – C. Speed Hallman (19)

2010 – Tommy L. Jones (746)

2010 – Guy E. Cline III (363)

2011 – Gene T. Jernigan (206)

2011 – Archibald L. Jarrell III (543)

2011 – Dwight W. Crews (409)

2012 – David M. Crisp (634)

2012 – Fredrick H. Whitty III (53)

2012 – W. Roger Lambertson Sr. (53)

**Representative to George Washington National Masonic Memorial**

2010 – Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576)

**Representative to Masonic Service Association**

2010 – Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576)

**Lodge Service Commission**

2010 – Ronald J. Bowers (99) Chairman      2011 – Christopher L. Burti (517)  
 2012 – Robert C. Peeler (657)      2013 – M. Kirby Matthews Jr. (404)  
 2014 – David J. Stapleton (734) Vice Chairman

**Code Commission**

2010 – Bryant D. Webster (650) Chairman      2011 – Robert C. Kraus (145)  
 2012 – Clayton L. Wright (676)      2013 – William L. Mills III (32)  
 2014 – Charles D. Creech (3)

**Committee on By-Laws**

2012 – T. Walton Clapp III (237) Chairman

**Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence**

Lewis R. Ledford (27) Deputy Grand Master

Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703) Senior Grand Warden

Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576) Junior Grand Warden

2010 – Arnold G. Cobb (2)      2010 – Danial M. Hogue (576)  
 2010 – Joseph P. Link (27)      2010 – Larry B. Thompson Jr. (127)  
 2011 – William T. Hutchins (158)      2011 – John M. Smith (99)  
 2011 – Johnny C. Surles (81)      2011 – Joseph G. Faulkner (703)  
 2012 – Graham W. Pervier (707) Chairman      2012 – Dwight M. Sigmon (248)  
 2012 – Ronald D. Graves (138)      2012 – R. Dennis Sims (576)

**Committee on Finance**

Lewis R. Ledford (27) Deputy Grand Master

Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703) Senior Grand Warden

Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576) Junior Grand Warden

Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708) PGM, Grand Treasurer

2010 – George E. Lanvermeier Jr. (83)      2010 – Robert G. Capps (679)  
 2010 – Matthew R. Anderson (704)      2011 – G. Glenn Adams (515) Vice Chairman  
 2011 – Jack L. Walters (683)      2011 – Donald E. Kehler (409)  
 2012 – Samuel E. Lee II (40) Chairman      2012 – William W. Nicholls (712)  
 2012 – Douglas B. Earnhardt (283)

**Committee on Appeals**

2010 – Scott T. Horn (751)      2011 – Joseph B. Howard (650)  
 2012 – Ronnie Stewart (740)      2013 – Haley S. Boone (409)  
 2014 – Jerry R. Tillett (521) Chairman

**Masonic Ceremonies and Misc Publications**

2010 – C. Speed Hallman (19) Chairman      2010 – Thomas A. Pope Jr. (730)  
 2010 – Donald E. Bolden (409)      2010 – Robert P. Klein (261)  
 2010 – William S. Towne (408)

**Committee on Charters and Dispensations**

2010 – Robert F. Dail      2010 – Gary D. Handy (629)  
 2010 – Randall E. Ogburn (685) Chairman      2010 – Russell E. Jones (83)  
 2010 – Michael B. Enoch (409)

**Fraternal Correspondent**

2010 – Thomas W. Gregory (27) Chairman

**Committee on Charity**

2010 – Jerry L. Stapleford (742) Chairman

**Credentials Committee**

2010 – Donald A. Bennett (686) Chairman      2010 – Thomas V. Fahnestock (97)  
2010 – G. Donald Greene (534)

**Committee on Necrology**

2010 – Arnold G. Cobb Jr. (2)

**Board of Publication of NC Mason**

2010 – John O. Newman Jr. (358)      011 – Hugh K. Terrell (472)  
2012 – Gary R. Ballance (694)      2013 – Thomas A. Pope Jr. (730)  
2014 – Donald E. Bolden (409)

**Committee on Permanent Building**

2010 – Tommy R. Mills (277)      2011 – Earl D. Cheek (76) Chairman  
2012 – E. Sean Honeycutt (500)

**Committee on WhiteStone**

2010 – Douglas L. Caudle (27) Chairman      2010 – Ronald D. Sortino (680)  
2010 – Joseph A. Adegboyega (685)      2010 – James F. Norwood (102)

**Committee on MHCO at Oxford**

2010 – Dalton W. Mayo (98) Chairman      2010 – Michael A. Register (3)  
2010 – Roy L. Mayo (104)      2010 – J. Morton Jayson (198)  
2010 – Matofam E. Tamandja (676)

**Unfinished Business**

2010 – Dennis L. Cook (64) Chairman

**GM Committee on Youth Organizations**

2010 – Charles V. Rouse Jr. (40)      2010 – Earl D. Cheek (76)  
2010 – John M. Walston (3)      2010 – Evangelos J. Fragos (395) Chairman  
2010 – David R. Cash Jr. (714)

**Committee on Masonic Education**

2010 – Leon W. Harris (695)      2010 – William C. Keith (283)  
2010 – Gerald V. Grant (690)      2011 – Thomas W. Gregory (27) Chairman  
2011 – Daniel E. Wilson (554)      2011 – David F. Goldston (408)  
2012 – R. Kevin Combs (27)      2012 – Daniel P. Weatherington (712)  
2012 – Ralph W. Harkey (31)

**Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

2010 – M. Kirby Matthews Jr. (404)      2011 – J. David Cashion (435) Chairman  
2012 – Marshall W. Conner (550)

**Committee on Masonic Public Relations**

2010 – Walter J. Klein (261)      2011 – James E. Reddish (578)  
2012 – Gary D. Walker (695)      2013 – James A. Bass III (409)  
2014 – Thomas F. Janysek (3) Chairman

**Library Committee**

2010 – Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708) Chairman

2010 – T. Walton Clapp (237)

2010 – Michael W. Brantley (500)

2010 – Richard E. Carter (675)

## District Officers

<b>District Deputy Grand Master</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>District Deputy Grand Lecturer</b>
James D. Carr (7)	1	Mitchell L. Spruill (7)
Brian D. Edwards (521)	2	H. Wayne Cox (294)
Luther C. Jett (59)	3	John W. Riffert (675)
Jeffery Styron (109)	4	James P. Fitzgibbons (83)
John C. Wood (378)	5	Johnny L. Reynolds (418)
Bennie J. Heath (132)	6	J. William Hudson (735)
Lee K. Allen (688)	7	Russell M. Rainear (688)
James E. Drake (689)	8	Michael W. Reaves (519)
Ted A. Ponko (230)	9	James D. Davis (525)
David M. Crisp (634)	10	Michael C. Saviak III (208)
Robert G. Strickland (379)	11	Dalton W. Mayo (98)
Allen L. Bevell (249)	12	G. Anderson Greene (319)
Richard D. Matthews (149)	13	Christopher M. Hedrick (123)
Robert C. Barron (609)	14	William J. Brendle (282)
Tommy R. Mills (277)	15	Ludwik J. Wodka (198)
Grover T. Dees (84)	16	Bobby F. Wellons (617)
Michael T. Klack (679)	17	Floyd L. Trimmer (181)
Gary C. Bass (207)	18	Homer E. Burroughs Jr. (563)
R. David Wicker (750)	19	David L. Hornbuckle (158)
Franklin D. Long (302)	20	Michael T. Bennett (686)
Kenneth E. Lewis (654)	21	Wesley C. McIntyre Jr. (532)
Steven V. Cates (136)	22	Donald E. Kehler (409)
Hugh L. McLaurin III (542)	23	Thomas P. Dolinger (746)
Larry T. Chilton (128)	24	James E. Paschal (699)
Dale E. Goins (691)	25	Russell J. Atkins (558)
John T. Craven (629)	26	John W. Letchworth (669)
Thomas J. Jolly (473)	27	David P. Grimes (214)
Steven D. Schenk (99)	28	William B. Safrif (283)
James L. Blalock (637)	29	James R. Mills (244)
Lloyd G. Weatherman (571)	30	Lance B. Hegler (496)
Harvey W. Burgess (702)	31	Thane R. Black (715)
Wallace J. Thrower (737)	32	Glenn R. Sigmon (31)
Jonah L. Stone (407)	33	Thomas L. Hartman (594)
Wendell M. Powell (670)	34	Wilbur S. Clay (217)
Kelvin K. Clark (339)	35	William R. Peeler (375)
Charles K. Grissom (704)	36	William G. McKinney (544)
Larry E. Boone (397)	37	Donald M. Helton (598)
William D. Hawkins (267)	38	Claude R. Harrill (387)
Frank R. Reece (292)	39	John M. Burchfield (650)
Dennis E. Wilkey (459)	40	Michael C. Meadows (491)
Derek A. Cheek (426)	41	Jack A. Long (672)



## First Day Morning Session

At 10:00 A.M. Friday, September 24, 2010, at the Twin City Quarter in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order by Worshipful Brother Hal G. Dill, Twin Brother of the Grand Master and a member of Clinton Lodge No. 47, Ohio, for the purpose of opening its 223rd Annual Communication.

The Heroes of '76 of National Sojourners presented the colors.

The district deputy grand master, district deputy grand lecturers, past grand officers, and the Grand Lodge officers under the escort of Grand Marshal Bryant D. Webster were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, Grand Master William L. Dill opened the Grand Lodge in due form.

Grand Marshal Webster introduced the district deputy grand masters and the district deputy grand lecturers of North Carolina as a body. He also introduced the distinguished guests representing other Masonic jurisdictions and appendant bodies. Grand Master Dill welcomed them and they were accorded private grand honors by the Masons present.

### Grand Lodge Officers Present

William L. Dill.....	Grand Master
Lewis R. Ledford .....	Deputy Grand Master
Robert E. Gresham Jr.....	Senior Grand Warden
Dewey R. Preslar Jr.....	Junior Grand Warden
Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp III.....	Grand Secretary
Dalton W. Mayo.....	Senior Grand Deacon
Douglas L. Caudle.....	Junior Grand Deacon
Bryant D. Webster .....	Grand Marshal
A. Gene Cobb .....	Grand Steward
Jimmy B. Hicks Jr.....	Grand Steward
Johnny C. Surles .....	Grand Tyler
Michael W. Brantley .....	Grand Historian
Howard Kahn .....	Grand Lecturer
Thomas W. Gregory .....	Grand Orator
James Stevens.....	Judge Advocate

### Past Grand Masters Present

Leslie Holland Garner .....	1976
Norburn C. Hyatt.....	1985
Walter Franklin McCall.....	1986
L. R. Thomas Jr.....	1988
Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	1991

Richard G. Moore .....	1993
William B. Brunk .....	1994
Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	1995
William H. Simpson .....	1996
Gerry T. Smith .....	1997
Thomas W. Gregory .....	1998
Charles M. Ingram .....	1999
William G. Mathis .....	2001
Jerry R. Tillett .....	2002
Charles A. Lewis Jr. ....	2003
Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. ....	2004
Graham W. Pervier .....	2005
Gene T. Jernigan .....	2006
W. Berry Rigdon .....	2007
David R. Cash .....	2008
Dan C. Rice .....	2009

### **District Grand Masters Present**

<b>Name</b>	<b>District</b>
James David Carr .....	1
Brian D. Edwards .....	2
Luther C. Jett .....	3
Jeffrey Styron .....	4
Bennie J. Heath .....	6
Lee K. Allen .....	7
James E. Drake .....	8
Ted A. Ponko .....	9
David M. Crisp .....	10
Robert G. Strickland .....	11
Richard D. Matthews .....	13
Grover T. Dees .....	16
Michael T. Klack .....	17
Gray C. Bass .....	18
R. David Wicker .....	19
Franklin D. Long .....	20
Hugh L. McLaurin .....	23
Larry T. Chilton .....	24
Dale E. Goins .....	25
John T. Craven .....	26
John T. Jolly .....	27
Steven D. Schenk .....	28
James L. Blalock .....	29
Lloyd G. Weatherman .....	30
Harvey W. Burgess .....	31
Wallace J. Thrower .....	32
Jonah L. Stone .....	33
Wendell M. Powell .....	34
Kelvin Keith Clark .....	35
William Dana Hawkins .....	38
Frank R. Reece .....	39
Derek A. Cheek .....	41

**District Grand Lecturers Present**

<b>Name</b>	<b>District</b>
Mitchell L. Spruill.....	1
Hyler W. Cox.....	2
John W. Riffert.....	3
James P. Fitzgibbons.....	4
Johnny L. Reynolds.....	5
William D. Campbell.....	6
Michael W. Reaves.....	8
John R. Franks.....	10
Dalton W. Mayo.....	11
G. Anderson Greene.....	12
Isaac H. Williamson.....	13
Stephen M. Meserve.....	14
Ludwick J. Wodka.....	15
Bobby F. Wellons.....	16
Herbert C. Lyon.....	19
Paul F. Kelly.....	20
Wesley C. McIntyre Jr.....	21
Thomas P. Dolinger.....	23
James E. Paschal.....	24
William B. Safrit.....	28
Keith B. Rash.....	30
T. Ross Price.....	31
Wendell M. Powell.....	34
William G. McKinney.....	36
David L. Cochran.....	38

**Boards, Committees and Commissions Present**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Lodge No.</b>
G. Glenn Adams.....	515
Donald A. Bennett.....	686
M. Travis Bennett.....	686
Richard E. Carter.....	675
J. David Cashion.....	435
Robert J. Dowen.....	735
Thomas V. Fahnstock Jr.....	97
Edward A. Gaskins Jr.....	319
Ronald D. Graves.....	138
G. Donald Greene.....	534
C. Speed Hallman.....	19
Howard Kahn.....	680
Joseph P. Link.....	27
William L. Mills III.....	32
Ralph P. Presley.....	118
Charles E. Scott.....	289
Dwight M. Sigmon.....	248
Johnny C. Surles.....	81
Johnny D. Sutphin.....	561
Hugh K. Terrell.....	453
Larry B. Thompson Jr.....	127
Jack L. Walters.....	735

## Representative of Lodges Present

The following officers or proxies of the subordinate lodges registered to vote at Annual Communication. † denotes proxy.

### 1 St John's

M Phillip E. Rhodes  
SW James B. Watson  
JW A. C. Everett Jr. (†)

### 2 Royal White Hart

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

### 3 St. John's

M Charles D. Creech  
SW David M. Sawyer  
JW Willard R. Watson

### 4 St. John's

M Kenneth D. Tyndall  
SW Giles Linwood Stroud  
JW Kenneth D. Tyndall (†)

### 5 Charity

M Michael R. Cashion  
SW Michael R. Cashion (†)  
JW Michael R. Cashion (†)

### 7 Unanimity

M Bud A. Sowers  
SW M. L. Spruill (†)  
JW James D. Carr

### 8 Phoenix

M Gerry Williams (†)  
SW Bill Ivey Jr. (†)  
JW Enoch Rodriguez Jr.

### 10 Johnston Caswell

M Thomas W. Yates  
SW Lester H. Knight  
JW Eddie Q. Clayton Jr. (†)

### 11 Caswell Brotherhood

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

### 13 St. John's

M Brian M. Bullard (†)  
SW Brian M. Bullard  
JW Brian M. Bullard (†)

### 17 American George

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

### 19 Eagle

M R. Dale Swiggett  
SW Douglas J. Stevenson  
JW absent

### 27 Statesville

M Ronald K. Combs  
SW Ramon T. Thompson  
JW Larry L. Stroud

### 31 Phalanx

M Michael S. Hamrick  
SW Brad L. Hufeld  
JW Ralph W. Harkey

### 32 Stokes

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

### 39 Davie

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

### 40 Hiram

M Thomas C. Immler  
SW Michael R. Wescott  
JW Robert J. Sturm

### 45 Liberty

M Leonard A. Baughman  
SW Ricky A. Brewer  
JW Scott D. Curry

### 53 Hall

M absent  
SW Benjamin G. Roberts (†)  
JW absent

### 58 Concord

M Joshua J. Phillips  
SW William E. Phillips  
JW William M. Joyner

### 59 Perseverance

M James R. Taylor  
SW Beau Danial (†)  
JW Jack Smiley (†)

### 64 Kilwinning

M James E. Cornwell  
SW James E. Cornwell (†)  
JW Sanford L. Caulder

**75 Widow's Son**

M Stephen L. Cardwell  
 SW Adrian Parker (†)  
 JW Russell L. Bess

**76 Greensboro**

M Larry A. Bartlett  
 SW C. Ray Hall (†)  
 JW Robert D. Miller

**81 Zion**

M Ricky L. Hawkins  
 SW Richard B. Meadows  
 JW Lee Hawkins (†)

**83 Lafayette**

M Russell E. Jones (†)  
 SW Jacob S. Calhoun  
 JW Timothy M. Guice

**84 Fellowship**

M James E. Thornton  
 SW I. Ron Barefoot  
 JW Scott A. Dorman

**85 Morning Star**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**90 Skewarkee**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**91 Western Star**

M Jimmy Callahan  
 SW William L. Hamrick (†)  
 JW John Byrd (†)

**92 Joseph Warren**

M Robert J. Austin (†)  
 SW Robert J. Austin (†)  
 JW Robert J. Austin (†)

**95 Jerusalem**

M Stephen Dunn (†)  
 SW James R. Langley Jr.  
 JW Stephen Byrd (†)

**97 Millbrook**

M Thomas Fahnestock (†)  
 SW Timothy C. Mullen  
 JW Steven M. Dieckhaus

**98 Hiram**

M Jeffrey Shipp (†)  
 SW Ronie T. Robinson Jr.  
 JW Ronie T. Robinson Jr. (†)

**99 Fulton**

M Steve House (†)  
 SW John Smith (†)  
 JW James Smith (†)

**102 Columbus**

M Donald P. Krombach  
 SW Christian M. Campbell (†)  
 JW Richard W. Whitfield

**104 Orr**

M Matt Wesley (†)  
 SW Ty Carter (†)  
 JW R. Douglas Bennett

**106 Perquimans**

M Joseph H. Elliott  
 SW Joseph H. Elliott (†)  
 JW Joseph H. Elliott (†)

**109 Franklin**

M William K. Moore Jr.  
 SW Steven G. Springler  
 JW Ronald A. Balfanz

**112 Wayne**

M Thomas H. Hardison  
 SW J. Robert Franks (†)  
 JW Dell A. Munger

**113 Person**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**114 St. Alban's**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**115 Holly Springs**

M Mark K. Stanton (†)  
 SW Davis B. Smith  
 JW Mark K. Stanton

**117 Mt. Lebanon**

M David R. Ellis  
 SW Alan B. Winstead  
 JW G. Ronald Parrish

**118 Mt. Hermon**

M John R. Yarnall  
 SW J. Tyner Lewis  
 JW Lance Grunge

**122 Oxford**

M Richard A. Weaver  
 SW James A. Adcock  
 JW Eric A. Hinman

**123 Franklinton**

M Davis N. Sandling  
SW Brian Williams (†)  
JW Chris Dement (†)

**125 Mill Creek**

M Dwayne A. Weaver  
SW Dwayne A. Weaver (†)  
JW Stephen L. Herring (†)

**126 Gatesville**

M Alfred T. Abramowski  
SW absent  
JW Alfred T. Abramowski (†)

**127 Blackmer**

M Curtis A. Cooke  
SW Benjamin G. Wallace  
JW Larry B. Thompson (†)

**128 Hanks**

M Ronald N. Horrell  
SW absent  
JW Ronald N. Horrell (†)

**129 Dan River**

M Eddie Barker (†)  
SW Michael Knight (†)  
JW Steven V. Cates

**132 Radiance**

M Brandon G. Foss  
SW Brandon G. Foss (†)  
JW Brandon G. Foss (†)

**134 Mocksville**

M absent  
SW Bill C. Terry  
JW absent

**136 Leaksville**

M J. Roger Anderson  
SW Samuel A. Pearmen (†)  
JW Denny S. Totten

**137 Lincoln**

M Jack Jones (†)  
SW Jack Jones (†)  
JW Drew Chance (†)

**138 King Solomon**

M J. David Garner  
SW Ronald D. Graves (†)  
JW Robert E. Connelly

**143 Mt. Vernon**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**145 Junaluskee**

M J. Marcus Bryson  
SW Scott E. Monteith  
JW Gregg L. Jones

**146 Cherokee**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**147 Palmyra**

M Jonathan S. Johnson (†)  
SW Jonathan S. Johnson (†)  
JW Jonathan S. Johnson (†)

**149 Adoniram**

M Richard D. Matthews  
SW Jeremy Vargo (†)  
JW Jeremy Vargo (†)

**150 Pee Dee**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**151 Sanford**

M Paul F. Kelly  
SW Thompson G. Little  
JW absent

**154 Scotch Ireland**

M William A. Angel (†)  
SW Jerry M. Boyd (†)  
JW William S. Angel (†)

**155 White Stone**

M Earl W. Chancellor  
SW Robert W. Rideout  
JW David M. Alford

**158 Knap Of Reeds**

M Dwayne Williams  
SW Kenneth E. Hill  
JW Dickson M. Clifford

**162 Yadkin**

M John R. Dobbins  
SW Paul L. Woodruff  
JW W. Keith Spillman

**165 Archer**

M James E. Blanks  
SW James E. Blanks (†)  
JW Gilliam G. Callahan

**167 Winston**

M J. Randall Beck  
SW absent  
JW J. Randall Beck (†)

**170 Blackmer**

M Zane K. Cole  
 SW Zane K. Cole (†)  
 JW D. Shawn Cole

**172 Buffalo**

M Justin W. Pace (†)  
 SW absent  
 JW Oscar H. Pace

**176 Williams**

M Clifton G. Weaver  
 SW Harry A. Armstrong  
 JW Stephen T. Hamlin

**181 Carthage**

M Robert Sullivan (†)  
 SW Ken Suggs (†)  
 JW absent

**187 Central Cross**

M Charles R. Moore  
 SW Richard C. Best  
 JW Charles R. Moore (†)

**188 Balfour**

M Guy M. Spivey  
 SW Brian K. Davis  
 JW Frank B. Hibbs

**190 Fair Bluff**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**191 Granite**

M Alvis Clack (†)  
 SW Alvis Clack (†)  
 JW Alvis Clack (†)

**198 Cary**

M Bruce W. Koebler  
 SW Jeffrey B. Scott  
 JW Ludwick J. Wodka

**202 Cleveland**

M Jerry L. Patterson  
 SW Jerry L. Patterson (†)  
 JW Patrick L. Phifer (†)

**205 Long Creek**

M Michael D. Harding  
 SW Trent Hand (†)  
 JW Robert C. Stroup

**206 Mingo**

M Christopher M. McLamb  
 SW Leonard W. Autry  
 JW absent

**207 Lebanon**

M Andrew K. Leggette  
 SW Randy G. Williamson  
 JW Edward Davis (†)

**208 Mt. Olive**

M Charles A. Davis  
 SW Richard H. Hansen  
 JW C. J. Weaver (†)

**210 Eno**

M Larry B. Holder  
 SW Ronald M. Johnson  
 JW Larry V. Shambley

**214 Thomasville**

M Darrell W. Wilson  
 SW Christopher G. Stillwell  
 JW F. Neal Grimes

**217 Catawba Valley**

M Curtis D. Lail  
 SW Larry W. Fox  
 JW David A. Webb

**218 William G. Hill**

M Michael R. Cashion  
 SW Patrick G. Lawson  
 JW David J. Rowson

**226 Olin**

M John W. Douglas  
 SW Edward L. Bowman  
 JW absent

**229 Henderson**

M Richard D. Matthews  
 SW William R. Currin  
 JW T. Randall Newman

**230 Corinthian**

M Dennis r. Sawyer  
 SW David L. Mosley  
 JW W. Charles Barrett IV

**231 William T. Bain**

M Tandy Ogburn  
 SW Dino Morin  
 JW Charles Warren

**237 Mystic Tie**

M Christopher L. Greene  
 SW Bryant Greene  
 JW Everette L. Greene (†)

**240 Wiccacon**

M Arthur L. Horton (†)  
 SW Arthur L. Horton (†)  
 JW Arthur L. Horton (†)

**243 Grifton**

M Gary L. Clements  
SW Gary L. Clements (†)  
JW Gary L. Clements (†)

**244 Monroe**

M John C. McGhee  
SW George R. Katchue  
JW Roger L. Clute

**248 Catawba**

M Ryan A. Mumy  
SW John T. Devine  
JW Michael G. Rhyne Jr.

**249 Pythagoras**

M Scott A. Rowe (†)  
SW Donald J. Terry  
JW Don Kelley (†)

**253 Lee**

M Matthew M. McPherson  
SW O. Harry McPherson  
JW Joshua C. Fortner

**257 Kenly**

M Thomas R. Jackson III  
SW Thomas R. Jackson III (†)  
JW Thomas R. Jackson III (†)

**258 Fuquay**

M William H. Alexander (†)  
SW John R. Kapili  
JW William H. Alexander

**259 Waynesville**

M O. V. Cagle Jr.  
SW Chadwell A. Hamiel  
JW Kyle Hutchinson

**261 Excelsior**

M Timothy W. Berly  
SW John P. Maybury  
JW Kirk A. Wessner

**262 Hibriten**

M Larry W. Lewis Jr.  
SW Larry W. Lewis Jr. (†)  
JW S. Heath Snyder

**263 Gaston**

M David A. Yelton  
SW Tommy Ferguson  
JW Chris Houser

**265 Farmington**

M Wayne J. Stoneman  
SW David E. Wentz  
JW Fred E. Willard

**267 Dunn's Rock**

M Frank L. McKee  
SW Aaron C. Whitmire (†)  
JW Thaddeus H. Sanders

**271 Tabasco**

M James H. Oakley  
SW James A. Bouldin  
JW James R. Cox

**272 Bingham**

M Ed Stadler (†)  
SW Philip L. Martin  
JW Timothy M. Taylor

**276 Beaver Dam**

M Daniel H. Cox  
SW Michael L. Bowen  
JW Charlie Whitesides (†)

**277 Green Level**

M Bradford G. Hudson  
SW Andrew J. Akers  
JW Andrew L. Breneman

**279 Rehoboth**

M Dalton L. Rouse (†)  
SW Dalton L. Rouse (†)  
JW Dalton L. Rouse

**282 Wake Forest**

M R. Bruce Schweigert  
SW Jerry R. Blake  
JW Kristopher M. Lull

**283 Eureka**

M Matthew S. Broadway  
SW Matthew L. Mullen  
JW Jason P. Whitley

**284 Greenville**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**289 Salem**

M Charles D. Fox  
SW Jason C. Sturtz  
JW Jason L. Anderson

**292 French Broad**

M James A. Craine  
SW Michael P. Glasgow  
JW Randall K. Franklin

**293 Vance**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent



**294 Atlantic**

M H. Wayne Cox  
 SW H. Wayne Cox (†)  
 JW H. Wayne Cox (†)

**296 Stonewall**

M Donald G. Matthews  
 SW Eugene B. Roberson (†)  
 JW Michael Woolard (†)

**299 Harmony**

M Lance J. Cable  
 SW absent  
 JW William A. Jones

**300 Aurora**

M Elbert L. Travis  
 SW Marvin G. Sartin  
 JW Walter D. Martin

**301 Clay**

M Chad E. D. Hall  
 SW absent  
 JW Preston Cabe (†)

**302 Lillington**

M Richard E. Byrd  
 SW Joshua N. Strickland  
 JW Barrotte A. Taylor

**304 Pleasant Hill**

M William A. Gray  
 SW Justin A. Byrd  
 JW William D. Elmore

**305 Laurinburg**

M Thomas F. D. Rogers (†)  
 SW Thomas F. D. Rogers  
 JW Danny Henschen

**306 Raeford**

M Dennis K. Floyd (†)  
 SW John C. McDiarmid  
 JW Paul Richie (†)

**314 New Lebanon**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**317 Eureka**

M Paul E. Miller  
 SW Richard F. Seymour  
 JW Stacy D. Marriner

**319 Wilmington**

M Bobby R. Goins Jr.  
 SW Louis R. Smith III  
 JW Edward A. Gaskins (†)

**320 Selma**

M Grover T. Dees (†)  
 SW Robby W. Evans (†)  
 JW Robby W. Evans

**322 Granite**

M Donald E. Boyles  
 SW E. Shane Davis  
 JW O. Denny Holder

**331 Bayboro**

M Doug Spain (†)  
 SW Doug Spain (†)  
 JW Doug Carey (†)

**339 Fairview**

M absent  
 SW Darryl H. Blanton  
 JW David T. Wooten

**340 Harmony**

M Milburn E. Powers Jr.  
 SW Steven L. Powers  
 JW Milburn E. Powers Jr. (†)

**343 Hickory**

M Daniel J. Rolon  
 SW Glenn L. Spach  
 JW David L. Brandon

**344 Numa F. Reid**

M Gregory S. Miller  
 SW Murray M. Skeen  
 JW Lawrence E. Forrester

**348 Stanley**

M Johnny W. Chestnut Jr.  
 SW James F. Faulkenberry  
 JW Johnny W. Chestnut Jr. (†)

**352 Durham**

M Claude M. Jones  
 SW Jack N. McLamb  
 JW Russell J. Gregory

**356 Fallston**

M Calvin Wehunt (†)  
 SW Ernest R. Childers III  
 JW John Dellinger (†)

**357 Bakersville**

M C. Fleet Hensley  
 SW Dewayne Gardner (†)  
 JW Edd Metcalf (†)

**358 East LaPorte**

M Mark C. Shull (†)  
 SW Mark C. Shull (†)  
 JW Mark C. Shull (†)

**359 Mount Vernon**

M L. Thomas Robinson (†)  
SW L. Thomas Robinson  
JW absent

**363 Snow**

M Jerry H. Moretz  
SW Donald L. Payne  
JW Len D. Hagaman Jr.

**369 Gastonia**

M Douglas S. Alt  
SW Marshall Dilling III  
JW Clyde H. Cox III (†)

**373 Ashler**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**374 Campbell**

M Joel W. Austin (†)  
SW Joel W. Austin  
JW absent

**375 State Line**

M Aaron M. Brooks (†)  
SW Aaron M. Brooks  
JW Aaron M. Brooks (†)

**377 Youngsville**

M Mason Hurt (†)  
SW William C. Chriscoe  
JW Michael J. Hurt

**378 Seaboard**

M Ricky Barnes (†)  
SW Johnny G. Young  
JW absent

**379 Coharie**

M R. Gerald Strickland (†)  
SW R. Gerald Strickland (†)  
JW R. Gerald Strickland (†)

**380 Granville**

M Chris Hedrick (†)  
SW Walter N. Sandling  
JW Walter N. Sandling (†)

**381 Forest City**

M Ray G. Bailey (†)  
SW Ray G. Bailey (†)  
JW Ray G. Bailey (p0)

**384 Jefferson Penn**

M David J. Walker  
SW John P. Jones, VI  
JW Paul Tutherow (†)

**386 Pigeon River**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**387 Kedron**

M Jerel W. Surrette  
SW Edward M. Osteen  
JW Charles S. Campbell

**388 Friendship**

M Walter C. Taylor  
SW Al Tate (†)  
JW Al Tate (†)

**390 Copeland**

M Patrick R. Guyer  
SW Harden C. Mooney  
JW Dempsey Brewer (†)

**391 Lebanon**

M William C. Godfrey  
SW Lester M. Cole  
JW David M. Leonard

**395 Orient**

M Jimmy E. Hyatt  
SW Morris G. Brown  
JW Jackie L. Jones

**397 Bald Creek**

M Fred Buck (†)  
SW Randy Blankenship  
JW Anthony Willis (†)

**401 Joppa**

M Thomas R. Clark  
SW Frank F. Nederostek  
JW George Ellis (†)

**403 Siler City**

M Rod Tidy (†)  
SW Michael C. McLaurin  
JW Joel D. Moore

**404 Denton**

M Paul R. Holland  
SW Jeffrey R. Kirkman  
JW Jonah Hartsoe (†)

**405 Ocean**

M Michael D. Pargeter  
SW William S. Gwinn  
JW Mark L. Morton

**407 N. Wilkesboro**

M Todd E. Trivette  
SW Bobby Nichols (†)  
JW Jamie D. McGuire

**408 University**

M James R. Daniel II (†)  
 SW James R. Daniel II  
 JW James R. Daniel II

**409 Bula**

M Charles E. Clemmons  
 SW Michael B. Enoch (†)  
 JW Michael B. Enoch

**411 Bailey**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**412 Henry F. Grainger**

M John T. Guthrie  
 SW John T. Guthrie (†)  
 JW John T. Guthrie (†)

**413 James A. Johnson**

M Stanley Joyner (†)  
 SW Stanley Joyner (†)  
 JW Stanley Joyner (†)

**417 Maxton**

M Michael L. Perla  
 SW H. Jackson Smith  
 JW Gary A. Blue

**418 Pendleton**

M Horace E. Outland Jr.  
 SW Clay Martin (†)  
 JW John L. Mulder

**420 Harmon**

M C. Wayne Ireland  
 SW Doyn Sturdivant (†)  
 JW Gerald Todd (†)

**423 Sparta**

M Ricky L. Crouse  
 SW James G. Wyatt  
 JW Ricky L. Crouse (†)

**426 Montgomery**

M M. Andrew Liakos (†)  
 SW M. Andrew Liakos (†)  
 JW M. Andrew Liakos

**427 Oconee**

M Mark T. Fortner  
 SW Mark T. Fortner (†)  
 JW William N. Holden

**428 Stokesdale**

M Mark T. Parker  
 SW Lonnie L. Maynard  
 JW Russell D. Church

**429 Seaside**

M Greg D. Padgett  
 SW John R. DeMichele  
 JW William Thacker (†)

**431 Relief**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**432 Piney Creek**

M Gregory A. Wagoner  
 SW Paul Wagoner (†)  
 JW Mike Ashley (†)

**433 Vanceboro**

M John I. Gray Jr. (†)  
 SW Jonathan T. Powell  
 JW absent

**434 West Bend**

M A. Nichols Saunders (†)  
 SW A. Nichols Saunders (†)  
 JW A. Nichols Saunders

**435 Blue Ridge**

M Matthew P. Neely  
 SW Richard P. Dunn  
 JW Matthew P. Neely (†)

**437 Biscoe**

M David W. Parsons  
 SW David W. Parsons (†)  
 JW Carl Brown (†)

**439 Marble Springs**

M Carl J. Palmer  
 SW Mark N. Parker  
 JW Billy Almond

**444 Marietta**

M Jeffrey E. York  
 SW Carey V. Graham  
 JW Alan J. Gatewood

**446 Biltmore**

M Charles H. Hipps  
 SW Joseph R. Rhew  
 JW James M. Gaddy (†)

**447 Enfield**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**453 Clyde**

M Hugh K. Terrell Jr. (†)  
 SW Hugh K. Terrell Jr. (†)  
 JW Marshall G. Cooper (†)

**454 Elkin**

M Robert D. Thrift  
SW Tommy Stimpson (†)  
JW Bradley J. Clayton

**459 Dillsboro**

M Leon D. Everington  
SW Leon D. Everington (†)  
JW Dennis Wilkey (†)

**460 Cliffside**

M Timothy L. Miller  
SW Stephen C. Loveland  
JW Darren K. Gibson

**461 Matthews**

M Ratcliff C. Boone III  
SW Jeff Hightower (†)  
JW Christopher T. Sherwood

**462 South Fork**

M Kenneth W. Revels  
SW Terry B. Moore (†)  
JW Paul Blair (†)

**463 Currituck**

M William M. White  
SW Stanley R. Stewart  
JW William M. White (†)

**471 Grassy Knob**

M Gene M. Mahaffey  
SW A. Lowell Mitchell  
JW Stephen C. Souther (†)

**472 Sonoma**

M B. Eugene Canter  
SW Paul L. Reece (†)  
JW Paul L. Reece

**473 Lexington Memorial**

M Marshall N. Goss Jr.  
SW Gary W. Bennett  
JW Jonathan P. Hedrick

**474 St. Pauls**

M Walter D. Rountree  
SW Walter B. Roundtree  
JW Bradley H. Rountree

**475 Grimesland**

M Christopher E. McLawhorn  
SW Weldon McLawhorn (†)  
JW Gerald Whitley (†)

**479 Rainbow**

M David A. Peterson  
SW Charles D. Banks  
JW David A. Peterson (†)

**482 Saluda**

M Dan L. Waters  
SW John R. Kinard (†)  
JW John R. Kinard (†)

**483 Traphill**

M Tommy P. Holcomb  
SW Gregory V. Billings  
JW Morgan L. Bowers

**484 Southern Pines**

M D. Trent Carter  
SW Thomas H. Dunning  
JW Frank Wanko (†)

**486 Lawndale**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**488 Rich Square**

M merged with 17  
SW merged with 17  
JW merged with 17

**489 Linville**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**491 Hominy**

M J. Dean Blair (†)  
SW J. Dean Blair (†)  
JW Elbert L. Taylor Jr.

**492 Thomas M. Holt**

M Gary E. Holmes  
SW John M. Isley  
JW absent

**493 Pilot**

M Homer T. Dearmin (†)  
SW Homer T. Dearmin  
JW Homer T. Dearmin (†)

**495 Rockingham**

M James Chavis  
SW Marion F. Foster  
JW Bill Britt (†)

**496 Mooresville**

M Gordon R. Ferguson  
SW Anthony H. Spicer  
JW David N. Wendt

**497 Royal Hart**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**498 Ayden**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**499 Creedmoor**

M Bennie T. Goodwin  
SW Benjamin Bass  
JW Trey Keith

**500 Raleigh**

M Gerald G. Thomas  
SW Michael J. Sterling  
JW Michael J. Sterling (†)

**501 Red Springs**

M James W. Melvin  
SW John T. Seago Jr. (†)  
JW John T. Seago Jr.

**502 Cookville**

M Stephen W. Honbaier  
SW Dan B. Beal  
JW Gary D. Poovey

**505 Cherryville**

M Hugh M. Moss III  
SW Hugh M. Moss III (†)  
JW Bobby G. Fuller

**509 Belhaven**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**515 Whetstone**

M W. Eric Dixon  
SW Jason Mauney (†)  
JW Gregg Stallings

**517 Farmville**

M J. Michael Howell  
SW J. Michael Howell (†)  
JW J. Michael Howell (†)

**519 Widow's Son**

M Alfred Camara (†)  
SW Larry Moseley (†)  
JW John Bishop (†)

**520 Fairfield**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**521 Manteo**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**525 Rodgers**

M Jim Davis (†)  
SW Michael Kaczynski (†)  
JW absent

**527 Lucama**

M Jeffery W. Lewis  
SW Jeffery W. Lewis (†)  
JW Jeffery W. Lewis (†)

**528 Fairmont**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**529 Andrews**

M Joseph H. Williams (†)  
SW Ronald Clontz (†)  
JW Ronald Clontz

**530 Joppa**

M W. Mack Archer (†)  
SW W. Mack Archer (†)  
JW B. Max Walker Jr.

**532 Hamlet**

M Samuel R. Ballard Jr.  
SW William A. Pate Jr.  
JW John S. Mercer

**534 Camp Call**

M Thomas Covington (†)  
SW James E. McMurry  
JW Bob Russ (†)

**535 Hollis**

M David W. Philbeck  
SW R. Adam Harris  
JW Daniel S. Jones

**542 Corinthian**

M D. Stephen Butler  
SW Thomas R. Whitfield  
JW Eric P. Morgan

**543 Spencer**

M Anthony E. Fisher (†)  
SW Richard C. Prest  
JW Anthony E. Fisher

**544 Mount Holly**

M Richard M. Bain  
SW DeWayne Gore  
JW Robert W. Smith

**550 Roman Eagle**

M Timothy N. Todd  
SW Archie E. Beavers  
JW John W. Crowl III

**551 Glenville**

M J. David Cashion (†)  
SW J. David Cashion (†)  
JW Richard P. Cunn

**552 Revolution**

M Dennis L. Bowers  
SW K. Wayne Southern  
JW Roland N. Price

**554 Vesper**

M Stuart R. Wilson  
SW David Greene (†)  
JW Dan Wilson (†)

**555 Elise**

M Timothy N. Dunlap  
SW S. Eugene Myrick  
JW Dustin Q. Hussey

**556 Neill S. Stewart**

M William R. Raynor  
SW Kenneth K. Brittain  
JW Harold Moore (†)

**558 Ararat**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**561 Swannanoa**

M Johnny D. Sutphin  
SW David L. Perkins (†)  
JW David L. Perkins (†)

**562 Waxhaw**

M Bobby F. Hughes  
SW David M. Smuda  
JW John O. Godfrey

**563 Tabor**

M Tony R. Sellers  
SW Tony R. Sellers (†)  
JW Tony R. Sellers (†)

**564 Richlands**

M Ernest B. Hall (†)  
SW Merwin Marshburn  
JW Tracy Foy

**565 Wendell**

M Stephen W. White  
SW James Baker III (†)  
JW Stephen W. White (†)

**568 Doric**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**571 Snow Creek**

M Wesley A. Davidson  
SW absent  
JW Karl R. A. Meissner

**573 Mt. Pleasant**

M Richard K. Sloop  
SW W. David Carson  
JW Mike Kerhoulas (†)

**576 Andrew Jackson**

M Monte D. Bruce  
SW J. Currie Pendleton  
JW John T. Hudson

**578 Meadow Branch**

M Derek Simpson (†)  
SW Michael A. Brooks  
JW Brandon S. Thomas

**579 Casar**

M Justin T. Ledford  
SW Billy J. Downs  
JW Samuel Ledford (†)

**583 Ionic**

M Johnnie A. Jenkins  
SW Jimmie G. Weibley  
JW Gregory D. White

**584 Apex**

M Milton G. Shook  
SW Quinton Cooke  
JW Robert J. Margalotti

**585 Roseboro**

M Robert E. Lane  
SW Kenneth C. Liles  
JW Bruce N. Rawls

**589 Bethel**

M Joseph W. Hunnicutt  
SW Joseph W. Hunnicutt (†)  
JW Joseph W. Hunnicutt (†)

**590 Lowell**

M Jeffrey F. Funderburk  
SW Jerry Genovese (†)  
JW Joshua D. Snyder

**592 Maiden**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**593 Stony Point**

M Michael N. Starnes  
SW Neil E. Starnes (†)  
JW Charles H. Sherrill Jr.

**594 Ashe**

M Robert G. Poe  
 SW Tony D. Lyall  
 JW John L. Brown

**595 Wallace**

M J. Ryan Coats  
 SW Casey Knowles (†)  
 JW J. Ryan Coats (†)

**596 Waccamaw**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**598 Cranberry**

M M. Jay Hefner  
 SW Mike Richardson (†)  
 JW Ken Brewer (†)

**602 Queen City**

M Ted A. Ponko (†)  
 SW Ted A. Ponko  
 JW Earl C. McIlwean

**605 Jeff L. Nelson**

M Duncan C. Ely (†)  
 SW Duncan C. Ely (†)  
 JW Duncan C. Ely

**606 Riverside**

M Eddie B. Lingerfelt  
 SW Brandon Perley (†)  
 JW William J. Spencer

**607 Chadbourn**

M merged with 190  
 SW merged with 190  
 JW merged with 190

**609 Zebulon**

M Bob Baron (†)  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**612 Atkinson**

M George E. Lee  
 SW Allen F. Squires (†)  
 JW Cary D. Rivenbark

**613 Home**

M James H. Shackleford (†)  
 SW James H. Shackleford  
 JW James H. Shackleford (†)

**616 Round Peak**

M Gary D. Leonard  
 SW Jonathan W. D. Puckett  
 JW Richard V. Lawson

**617 St Patrick's**

M William D. Rose  
 SW Anthony R. Brown  
 JW Thomas C. Talton

**618 Union**

M Douglas E. Martin  
 SW Edward C. Davis IV  
 JW Ronnie L. Sneed

**624 John H. Mills**

M W. Randolph Kearney II  
 SW Archie C. Coghill III  
 JW Tony Newton (†)

**626 Cannon Memorial**

M William A. Harward (†)  
 SW William A. Harward (†)  
 JW James S. Jordan (†)

**627 Belmont**

M Jerry N. Scruggs  
 SW Kevin L. Johnson  
 JW William L. Stevenson

**629 Walnut Cove**

M Gary D. Handy  
 SW Theodore B. Johnson  
 JW Michael E. Sizemore

**630 Francis S. Packard**

M merged with 10  
 SW merged with 10  
 JW merged with 10

**634 Goldsboro**

M Earl A. Darling  
 SW Kenneth A. Woolsey  
 JW Timothy E. Baker (†)

**637 Yadkin Falls**

M Bryan C. Lambert  
 SW David P. Blalock  
 JW Bryan C. Lambert (†)

**643 Proctorville**

M James E. Britt (†)  
 SW James E. Britt (†)  
 JW James E. Britt (†)

**646 Bladen**

M George H. Wilson (†)  
 SW George H. Wilson (†)  
 JW George H. Wilson

**650 Nichols-W. Asheville**

M Dean B. Jorgensen  
 SW Thomas A. Boza  
 JW Dean B. Jorgensen (†)

**654 Elberta**

M Ronald W. Baker (†)  
SW Ronald W. Baker  
JW absent

**656 Guilford**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**657 Keller Memorial**

M Jeffrey T. Hodges  
SW Todd D. Snider  
JW Steven R. Yost

**658 Beulaville**

M absent  
SW Carris B. Whaley  
JW William G. Rhodes

**663 Black Mountain**

M Matthew S. Kinne  
SW Barry O. Dotson  
JW Robert S. Traxler (†)

**664 Garland**

M John V. Matthews Jr. (†)  
SW John V. Matthews Jr. (†)  
JW absent

**667 Ft. Bragg**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**668 Holland Memorial**

M James H. Critchley (†)  
SW Jeffrey K. Howe  
JW Ralph B. Mulkey

**669 Kernersville**

M Sam Henderson (†)  
SW Sam Henderson (†)  
JW Sam Henderson (†)

**670 Lovelady**

M Albert M. Huffman  
SW David C. Thompson  
JW Brian K. Stamey (†)

**672 Robbinsville**

M James L. Hyde (†)  
SW James L. Hyde (†)  
JW James L. Hyde (†)

**673 Spindale**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**674 Acacia**

M Allen P. Jones III  
SW Daniel R. Smith  
JW Frederick P. Falkson

**675 Washington**

M Larry E. Riegel  
SW Larry V. Harrison  
JW Thomas M. Carter III (†)

**676 Temple**

M Tilden M. Counts III  
SW Kevin M. Sayed  
JW M. Eric Tamandja

**677 Warsaw**

M Douglas J. McGee (†)  
SW Douglas J. McGee  
JW Douglas J. McGee (†)

**678 Providence**

M E. Wesley Spencer (†)  
SW E. Wesley Spencer (†)  
JW Carl A. Davis (†)

**679 Creasy Proctor**

M Tommy G. Smith  
SW William G. Provost (†)  
JW Derec J. Mercer (†)

**680 Semper Fidelis**

M Henry B. Drake  
SW Beau A. Brown  
JW Richard C. Welton

**681 Piedmont**

M merged with 344  
SW merged with 344  
JW merged with 344

**683 Rolesville**

M Ed Donahue (†)  
SW W. G. Arnold  
JW Jerry Rose (†)

**685 Piedmont-Pioneer**

M Clarence G. Moody  
SW Jamison B. Keltner  
JW Thomas R. Braun (†)

**686 Angier**

M M. Travis Bennett (†)  
SW M. Travis Bennett (†)  
JW Donald A. Bennett (†)

**687 Fellowship**

M Roger L. Cooke (†)  
SW Paul W. Sprouse (†)  
JW Ricky E. Moser



**688 Cherry Point**

M Roy L. Myers  
 SW Walter B. Wolfenden  
 JW Glen M. Carpenter

**689 Scotland Neck**

M Kenneth H. Branch  
 SW William W. Leggett  
 JW John E. Drake (†)

**690 Mt. Moriah**

M C. Wayne Ashley  
 SW John Davidson (†)  
 JW Marty J. Byers

**691 Renfro**

M Ian K. Harrell  
 SW Joshua T. Galyean  
 JW Timothy K. Gates

**692 East Gate**

M Ted M. Goldsmith  
 SW Michael J. Fain (†)  
 JW J. Darren Clark (†)

**693 Charles M. Setzer**

M David S. McCoy  
 SW John M. Burling  
 JW Zbigniew S. Bojar

**694 Gate City**

M G. Calvin Jackson  
 SW Matthew A. Mueller  
 JW J. Dean Richardson

**695 Allen Graham**

M Andrew R. Hartman  
 SW Douglas E. Osborne  
 JW Wallace G. Sheppard Jr.

**697 Butner**

M D. Edward Galbraith Jr.  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**698 Cape Hatteras**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**699 Asheboro**

M Matthew D. Hunt  
 SW James W. Key  
 JW Michael R. Mabe

**701 Garner**

M John A. Maxfield  
 SW Dion J. Viventi  
 JW Joel Gantt (†)

**702 St. Andrew**

M Jonathan W. Dixon  
 SW Theodore W. Yandle  
 JW W. Eric Dixon

**703 Albemarle**

M Kevin J. Kubacki  
 SW Ernie M. McSwain  
 JW David P. Blalock

**704 King Solomon**

M Robert D. Smith  
 SW James W. Howell  
 JW Jerry A. Creasman

**705 Richard Caswell**

M Richard P. Dawson (†)  
 SW Tony A. Gordon (†)  
 JW Tony A. Gordon

**706 Newport**

M Wray A. Thomas  
 SW Edward CC. Willard  
 JW Wray A. Thomas (†)

**707 Forsyth**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**708 Crown Point**

M Daniel R. Bishop  
 SW Alvin R. Walston  
 JW Carl L. D. Little

**709 Conover**

M Joel B. Sigmon  
 SW Mark A. Aiken  
 JW Jerry W. Teague

**710 Advance**

M Ronald H. Vogler (†)  
 SW Ronald H. Vogler (†)  
 JW Kenneth R. Henderson (†)

**712 Wilson**

M Bryant D. Wheeler (†)  
 SW William W. Nicholls (†)  
 JW Logan T. Liles

**713 Stanley**

M John C. Miller  
 SW Gerald G. Barnes  
 JW Christopher S. Wyatt (†)

**714 Liberty**

M Richard H. Clapp Jr. (†)  
 SW Richard H. Clapp Jr.  
 JW Jeffrey E. Lawver

**715 Derita**

M Charles W. Edwards  
SW Steven M. Jordan  
JW Thomas J. C. Doran II

**717 Burnsville**

M Jesse E. Hampton (†)  
SW Jesse E. Hampton  
JW B. Aaron Tipton (†)

**718 Troy**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**719 Horse Creek**

M Arthur M. Fritog  
SW James R. Joiner  
JW Johnny F. Harris

**720 Cabarrus**

M James F. Board  
SW Dwain R. Wilkins  
JW R. Darrell Long (†)

**722 King**

M Keith E. Tickle  
SW Paul D. Lee  
JW John A. Key

**723 Winton**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**724 Berne**

M Dennis L. Tyndall  
SW Jerry Stapleford (†)  
JW Jason Watters (†)

**725 Grantham**

M George E. Herring (†)  
SW Edwin G. Fulcher  
JW Val J. Robinson

**727 Shallotte Lodge No. 727**

M Harvard C. Holden  
SW Willie R. Warren  
JW James C. Coffey II (†)

**730 Stedman**

M William A. Dowd Jr. (†)  
SW James Hay (†)  
JW Claude P. Dowd

**731 John Huske Anderson**

M absent  
SW absent  
JW absent

**732 Bush Hill**

M Ted A. Schmaus  
SW Stephen L. Brumfield (†)  
JW William Morris (†)

**733 Stump Sound**

M Jerry M. Hairston  
SW Robert M. Piner Jr.  
JW Ernest C. Bockbrader

**734 William Pitt**

M Alvis G. Roberson, Jr.  
SW Thomas B. Jones (†)  
JW Thomas D. Barnes

**735 James B. Green**

M Perry C. Rumble  
SW Michael J. Spencer  
JW Dustin K. Tarditi

**736 New River**

M Christopher D. Diederich  
SW Glenn Camp  
JW Thomas G. Riales

**737 Steele Creek**

M Richard T. Woods  
SW Edward A. Simmons  
JW Michael Z. Green

**738 West Gate**

M John W. Moore III  
SW Daniel W. Davis  
JW Bobby R. Burchell (†)

**739 Newell**

M Steven J. Guidry  
SW Joseph A. Cathcart  
JW Mitchell V. Boyd

**740 Charles B. Newcomb**

M Donald N. Chesson (†)  
SW Donald N. Chesson (†)  
JW John L. Hunt (†)

**741 Crissie Wright**

M Orville Gillikin (†)  
SW absent  
JW absent

**742 Mint Hill**

M Duane A. Johnston  
SW Lanny A. Sturgill  
JW Robert S. Johnson

**743 J. J. Crowder**

M Stephen M. Meserve (†)  
SW Stephen M. Meserve (†)  
JW Stephen M. Meserve (†)

**744 Shelby**

M Kevin K. Allen (†)  
 SW Sandy S. Allen (†)  
 JW Randy S. Allen

**745 Vandora**

M F. Ernest Grem  
 SW James C. Shook  
 JW Ronald W. Lee

**746 P P Turner**

M J. Dewey Misenheimer (†)  
 SW Robert H. Lackey (†)  
 JW J. Ross Geller

**747 Ocracoke**

M absent  
 SW absent  
 JW absent

**749 Truth**

M T. Robert Huggins  
 SW Jason D. Year  
 JW J. Russell Brown

**750 Oak Grove**

M Steven L. Christian  
 SW Felton W. Perry  
 JW Richard H. DeGiacomo

**751 Old Town**

M Alan J. Williard  
 SW D. Ray Pope (†)  
 JW Norman C. Noah

**752 Enterprise**

M Jason D. Strucinski  
 SW John F. Downing  
 JW C. Dustin Brackett

**753 Federal Point**

M J. Michael Seigh (†)  
 SW J. Dale Autry  
 JW J. Michael Seigh (†)

**754 Masters**

M Adrian P. Hatfield  
 SW Adrian P. Hatfield (†)  
 JW Calvin A. Rogers (†)

**755 Clemmons**

M Thomas B. Erickson  
 SW William J. Lavelle Jr.  
 JW Troy C. Johnson

**756 Clifford Duell**

M James M. Beffert  
 SW James M. Beffert (†)  
 JW Albert Tanzilo

**757 Denver**

M Joseph F. Goryl III (†)  
 SW Jason R. Saine  
 JW Joseph F. Goryl III

**758 Oak Island**

M Robert B. Carmon (†)  
 SW Robert B. Carmon (†)  
 JW Robert B. Carmon

**759 James K. Polk**

M Jeffery C. Todd  
 SW Brian K. Kirby  
 JW James B. Wilson

**760 Wilkerson College**

M Russell E. Jones  
 SW Sidney A. Carter  
 JW Joseph A. Adegboyega

**761 Orphans**

M Larry D. Holloman  
 SW Scott A. Rose  
 JW Tommy R. Mills

**762 Mosaic**

M Albert M. Jones  
 SW Steve Sparrow (†)  
 JW Herbert C. Lyon

**763 Friendship**

M Donald V. Collins  
 SW C. Christopher Tacia III  
 JW Ralph H. Meeks Jr.

**UD Knights of Solomon**

M Michael R. Davis  
 SW Dennis E. Woolery  
 JW Kendrick G. Barnette Jr.

**Address of the Grand Orator**

Grand Master William L. Dill presented Thomas W. Gregory, Past Grand Master who delivered the following address:

**The Attentive Ear**

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Past Grand Masters, Grand Lodge Officers, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren all.

My task today is to take you to the core of our great Fraternity, that gentle craft

that has made such a difference in the world throughout history, and that continues to make life better for its adherents and the beneficiaries of their benevolence and example.

We all see Freemasonry through different eyes, but our experience with the Fraternity convinces us of its relevance in modern society. Today more than ever, the world has need of good men. Character and love for their fellow man distinguish Freemasons amidst a society where honesty and plain dealing are the exception rather than the rule.

However it seems that some men enter our Fraternity, spend years as members, and never learn much about it. Many of us just don't read anything – not even a newspaper. But we all have ears, hopefully attentive ears, so this morning I will choose to look at our ritual as the primary source of my comments. It is, after all, the ritual that continues to guide us through our lives as Masons. It teaches us not to aspire to be better than other men, but indeed, to be better than ourselves.

The second question in our Entered Apprentice Catechism is "What came you here to do?" Why are you here? – in this place, at this time? For what purpose? The answer I believe is in three parts: "To learn, to subdue my passions, and improve myself in Masonry". To learn - If we are Freemasons, we are about learning. We cannot improve ourselves or others without the process of teaching and learning. So what is it that we are supposed to learn and teach?

We are told that Freemasonry is "A beautiful system of morality, veiled in allegory, and illustrated by symbols". A system of morality. Not a religion, but a plan to live by that stresses morality amidst all mankind.

I sometimes am convinced that many of us do not listen to the ritual, and in many cases we don't even listen to the words in our obligations. We hear, but we do not listen. These are not empty phrases or high-sounding platitudes. Indeed, these words take us to the very substance of our Fraternity. Though often ignored, our ritual tells us all we need to know about this Fraternity to which we belong. But my Brethren, there is a lot of difference between hearing and listening. There is unfortunately a lack of respect for our ritual among some members of the Craft. I heard a Mason once say, "If you've seen one Third Degree, you've seen them all!" Really? I see something vitally important in every Degree I attend, and like many of you I have attended hundreds.

It's in the eyes of the candidate as he awakens to what he is being taught, and it's in the eyes of our members as they recount the experience that has made such a difference in their lives.

There's the old story about the newly made Entered Apprentice who came home after his initiation and faced a question from his wife "Well, what did you learn tonight?" He responded that he learned that there were three types of Masons - Walkers, Talkers, and Holy Men! The Walkers walk you around the room. The Talkers talk to you, and the Holy Men – they are the older men on the sideline with a blue border on their aprons - they hold their heads in their hands, and repeat "Oh my God, Oh my God!"

If we want to know what Masonry really is, all we need to do is listen to what it is attempting to teach us through the ritual. It's as simple as that.

Back when this body of men was considering the Recognition of the Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge of North Carolina It was not difficult to understand what the Masonic approach to this question should be. Our ritual teaches us that "Masonry unites men of every country, sect, and opinion." It does not tell us that it divides men. Our ritual teaches us that "every person has a claim upon our kind offices", and that "it is the internal and not the external qualifications of a man that should recommend him to be made a Mason". So why did we have to deliberate so long and with such emotion on a question that was answered for us hundreds of years ago? Because men espouse one thing and do another. That's our nature. We hear a message at our House of Worship,

we read our Book of Sacred Law, and we often do the exact opposite of what we were taught. Regretfully, we Masons often act contrary to what Freemasonry teaches us as well.

Brethren, we are all rough ashlar, trying to move toward a state of perfection that we will never achieve here on earth.

Our ritual teaches us that the tenants of a Mason's profession are "Brotherly Love, Relief, and Truth".

We are taught that through the exercise of Brotherly love, we are to regard all human beings as one family – the high and the low, the rich and the poor. We are told in our closing charge that "every human being has a claim upon our kind offices – do good unto all".

Brethren, whether we like it or not, Masonry is very clear on how we should treat our fellow man. We should love our fellow man regardless of his skin color, his religion, his nationality, his economic status, or his political affiliation. So that means that discrimination against ethnic groups and persons of another religion are unmasonic. If you are a Mason, you must love your fellow man – not some of them, not just those who look like you, think like you, worship like you, live near you, vote like you, or talk like you, but all of them.

If you are a Mason, you must be charitable – you must be. With your time and your money as you are able. Many say Masonry is not a charity – I think that's true, but Masons are charitable, or they are not Masons. "The form of a Lodge is an oblong between north and south, and from east to west, and from earth to heaven. It is symbolically said to be of such vast dimension as to denote the universality of Masonry, and that a Mason's charity should be equally extensive." It is indisputably clear that we are to be charitable.

We are also taught that "truth is a divine attribute, and the foundation of every virtue." "To be good and true is the first lesson we are taught in Masonry." So If you are a Mason, your word is your bond, and you're honest in your dealing with others – even if that honesty costs you dearly.

We know that we are not to speak evil of the good name of a brother or that of his family, but many of us know we fail in that regard. We know that we are charged to aid a fallen Brother, but often when one of our Brothers falls, we are not there to help support him, but we are there to join the pack of hounds that chase and tear at him for his transgression.

The words "Friendship, Morality, and Brotherly Love" are repeated time and time again in our ritual as to emphasize their importance to a Master Mason. These three Jewels merit our devoted attention. Hopefully we all know what it is like to have a friend, more important is that we are compelled to be a friend to those around us. We cannot escape the word Morality. We sometimes don't like that word – perhaps it sounds self-righteous or judgmental. Whose morality? Or what brand or fashion of morality? It is the morality of Masonry, and it is clear and directly taught by our ritual. It is as defined as the square of virtue is defined in our ritual. But we are not about applying the Square of Virtue to our fellow man – we are about applying it to the man in the mirror – ourselves. Brethren If you are wearing a ring with the square & compasses, remember that it is not intended to show others that you are a member of the Fraternity. It is intended to be a reminder to each of us that we are held to high moral values - that we are not striving to be better than someone else - we are striving to be better than ourselves! We should never forget, no matter our walk in life, that we are Masons.

Grand Master Dill has dedicated his life to education, and he clearly understands that with ignorance comes all the dark passions of man. He has traveled throughout our Jurisdiction this year, encouraging our membership to educate itself as regards

this Fraternity and its ideals. Our Grand Master's words must be heeded if we are to become what we profess to be.

Freemasonry encourages all that is good, kind, and charitable, and reproves all that is vicious, cruel, and oppressive. Our hearts should be full of love, and hatred should have no place there. Hatred is contrary to our Masonic teaching.

Things are not always what they seem, and to the newly-made Mason or to the Mason who has not been taught, the tolerance of our Fraternity can be overlooked or even omitted.

There is a story about a fellow in Ohio who had an oil well in his backyard. It pumped 24 hours a day, and while it did not yield a lot of oil it provided additional income which really helped the family. Well, one day the well caught fire, and the call went out for help. The man offered a \$20,000 reward for anyone who could put out the fire. Local volunteer fire departments tried to no avail. One day a volunteer fire department from a small town 100 miles north showed up. Sirens blaring, and lights flashing it barreled into the backyard where the oil well was located, and drove right up to the fire – almost into the fire! The firemen on board jumped out immediately and threw themselves into fighting the fire. With water, sand, and blankets, they extinguished the fire at great risk to life and limb. Later, as they were awarded the \$20,000 check in front of the TV cameras, the oil well owner asked how the small department planned to use the reward? The chief answered without hesitation, "The first thing we're going to do is fix the brakes on that truck!"

So things are not always as they seem. Though we may not always appear to be a tolerant organization, Freemasonry is indeed, tolerant to the core.

Though we are sometimes criticized for our tolerance it is an important part of the philosophy of our Fraternity. Every good man who has a belief in a Supreme Being is welcome into our Fraternity. Today our world is torn by religious strife – religion against religion. Masonry is the one organization where men of every religion are welcome, and in a very real way Freemasonry may be the one solution to the warring that plagues mankind. Masons are Christians, Jews, Moslems, Hindus, Buddhists, Zoroastrians, and any number of other religions. I have had the honor of sitting in Lodges in India, where there were nine different books of Sacred Law on the altar. In Israel today, Christians, Jews, and Arabs meet in tiled Lodges in peace and brotherhood while the world outside is in conflict. The ability of men of different religions to sit in Lodge together as equals makes our Fraternity truly unique as an organization.

We all know of Dan Brown, the novelist who wrote "The Da Vinci Code", "Angels and Demons", and "The Lost Symbol". I want to read a letter dated October 6, 2009 to you that he wrote to the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction.

Guests of the Southern Jurisdiction,

It is my great honor to be invited to greet you via this letter. I had hoped I might be able to join you in person tonight but the launch of my novel *The Lost Symbol* has me far from Washington.

In the past few weeks, as you might imagine I have been repeatedly asked what attracted me to the Masons so strongly as to make it a central point of my new book. My reply is always the same: "In a world where men do battle over whose definition of God is most accurate I cannot adequately express the deep respect and admiration I feel toward an organization in which men of differing faiths are able to 'break bread together' in a bond of brotherhood, friendship, and camaraderie."

Please accept my humble thanks for the noble example you set for humankind. It is my sincere hope that the Masonic community

recognizes The Lost Symbol for what it truly is...an earnest attempt to reverentially explore the history and beauty of Masonic Philosophy.

Yours Sincerely,

Signed by Dan Brown

Our ritual tells us that Freemasonry "conciliates true friendship among those who might otherwise have remained at a perpetual distance." So the wonder of our Fraternity is not that we are all the same, but that we are indeed the brotherhood of man under the fatherhood of God. Masonry celebrates its diversity, and as Masons we are called to practice the tolerance we are taught in the Lodge room outside in the world. Dan Brown calls this a noble example - and it is - a noble example that sets us apart, and that we are charged as Masons to perpetuate.

My Brethren I'm not preaching to you as if I am doing all the right things. I'm not. I have violated my obligations on any number of occasions as I suspect some of you have. I think it's important that we know we fall short and that we need to strive to be the best Mason we can be. This has to start with our knowing what this thing - this Freemasonry is to which we belong and have pledged to stand to and abide by. The words of our ritual mean exactly what they say - no more - no less. If you call yourself a Freemason If I call myself a Freemason, then you and I had best be about the business of Freemasonry. We don't get to decide what that business is - that's already decided. In our installation ceremony, we learn that it is not within the power of any man or assembly of men to make innovation in the system of Freemasonry. That means we don't pick and choose what part of this system of morality we want to follow and what we want to avoid. We are bound by its sublime precepts.

"Tools and Implements of Architecture, and symbolic emblems most expressive, are used to impress upon the mind wise and serious truths, and thus, through a succession of ages are transmitted unimpaired the most valuable tenants of our institution."

So my Brothers, the good news is this - that we are all blessed to be a part of this Gentle Craft that has nurtured men and taught them its valuable precepts and tenants for at least the last almost 700 years. We are its students, and we are its teachers. We must carry its lessons pure and undefiled into another century, and though the Fraternity continues to change and evolve as it must remain relevant in our society Its principals of friendship, morality, and brotherly love are to remain steadfast and unchanging against a world of hatred, prejudice, and division.

There is nothing wrong with Freemasonry, but there is sometimes something wrong with us. We must all rise to the occasion of our Masonic membership, not pull Masonry down to the level where we sometimes reside.

We all once stood in the northeast corner of a Lodge where we were told, "You there stand as a just and upright Mason, and I give it you strictly in charge ever to walk and act as such".

My Brethren, there was no time limit on that charge. It was not a suggestion, but a strict admonition for each of us to get our act together and be just and upright throughout our lives. In short, to be Masons.

How should we act? As Masons.

How should we treat those of another religion? As Masons

How should we treat the poor, the elderly, the child? As Masons

How should we live our lives? As Masons

My Brethren, thank you for being the Masons you are, and thank you for your dedication to ever walk and act as such.

My good friends, and my good brothers, may the blessings of heaven rest upon us and all regular Masons, may brotherly love prevail, and every moral and social virtue cement us.

God bless you all.

## Report of the Grand Treasurer

The following Report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

<b>Total Funds available 01/01/2010</b>	1,154,730
(General Funds & Special Funds)	

Total Receipts YTD	915,053
Total Disbursements YTD	(816,739)

<b>Total Funds To Be Accounted For</b>	<b>1,253,044</b>
----------------------------------------	------------------

Deposits:	Rate	Maturity	Issue Date	Amount
Petty Cash				\$100.00
1st Citizens Bank				
(operating account)				37,041

Certificate of Deposits:				
Yadkin Valley Bank	2.23%	3/5/2011	3/5/2010	100,253
Fidelity Bank	1.05%	10/8/2011	9/10/2010	100,000
Capital Bank	2.23%	12/7/2012	4/7/2009	125,000
Crescent State Bank	0.70%	3/5/2011	9/5/2010	101,683
First Capital Bank	1.60%	3/18/2011	3/18/2010	112,877
Harrington Bank	0.75%	7/6/2011	1/6/2011	100,000

Money Markets:		
Fifth Third Bank	VARI	62,138
North State Bank	VARI	100,662
RBC Centura Bank	VARI	57,088
Suntrust Bank	VARI	50,328
BB&T - CD	VARI	105,873

<b>Total Cash Deposits YTD</b>	<b>\$1,053,044</b>
--------------------------------	--------------------

Securities:	Principle	Actual Value	Unrealized G/L
Cash Balances	150,000	152,567	-
General Motors - 7.5% Pfd	50,000	15,900	(34,100)
<b>Total Securities YTD</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>\$168,467</b>	<b>\$(34,100)</b>

<b>Total Cash &amp; Securities YTD</b>	<b>\$1,253,044</b>
----------------------------------------	--------------------

Special Funds Summary	Nov -09	Dec-10
Special Contingency Reserve	\$163,164	163,164
Emblems and Awards Reserve	6,661	6,661
Automobile Reserve	27,677	44,956
Book Reserve	217,506	229,628
Building Reserve	151,692	178,460
Office Equipment Reserve	29,358	29,358
Charity Fund	78,126	73,126
<b>Total Special Funds</b>	<b>\$674,184</b>	<b>\$725,352</b>

Total General Funds Available	\$578,860	
<b>Total Of All Funds</b>		<b>\$1,253,044</b>

Respectfully Submitted,  
Clifton W. Everett Jr., Grand Treasurer



## Report of the Grand Secretary

The following Report of the Grand Secretary was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

### Grand Lodge of North Carolina 2011 Annual Budget

#### INCOME

		Budget 2010	Actual thru 12-31-10	Variance	Proposed Budget 2011
39926	Estimate Master Masons @ \$17.00 for 2011 40,209 Actual Master Masons @ \$17.00 in 2010	682,941	685,141	0	678,742
1063	Endowed Members	14,000	14,943	(943)	
984	Living Endowed Members 2010				15,000
1500	Initiation Fees @ \$21.00 {1,543 actual} [NC Charities @ \$10.00] [GL Building \$5.00] [GWNMA @ \$5.00] Initiation Fees to NC GL Membership Services Penalty for Late Returns Dividends and Interest Miscellaneous Income Total Income	31,500 (15,000) (7,500) (7,500) 1,543 32,500 1,000 12,000 500 744,441	32,660 (15,430) (7,715) (7,715) 1,543 32,815 2,419 19,063 1,222 758,946	(1,160) 430 215 215 (1,543) (315) (1,419) (7,063) (722) (12,305)	31,500 (15,000) (7,500) (7,500) 31,500 32,500 1,000 12,000 500 741,242

#### EXPENSES

Account No.	Account Name	Budget 2010	Actual thru 12-31-10	Variance	Proposed Budget 2011
800-00	Philanthropy				
800-01	Masonic Home for Children	12,500	12,500	0	12,500
800-02	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500	12,500	0	12,500
800-03	Charity **	4,000	7,000	(3,000)	4,000
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000	6,000	0	6,000
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300	0	300	300
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	4,250	4,250	0	4,250
800-07	Wilkerson College (12@ \$200)	2,400	2,400	0	2,400
	Total	41,950	44,650	(2,700)	41,950
	**Haiti \$3,500; Chile \$3500 (Earthquakes thru MSA)				
810-00	Salaries and Fees				
810-01	Grand Secretary	83,578	83,578	0	85,228
810-03	Office Personnel	83,118	80,222	2,896	85,185
810-04	Retirement/Health and Life Insurance	31,338	31,632	(294)	37,970
810-05	Social Security Tax	15,377	16,039	(662)	15,699
810-06	Unemployment Tax	350	347	3	350
810-08	Assistant to the Grand Secretary	34,305	34,305	0	34,800
810-09	Temporary Help	13,000	9,435	3,565	11,000
810-10	Drewry Memorial Grand Secy. Fund	(20,000)	(15,000)	(5,000)	(20,000)
	Total	241,066	240,558	508	250,232
820-00	Administration Costs				
820-01	Stationery	3,000	943	2,057	3,000
820-02	Printing (Routine)	15,000	14,110	890	15,000
820-04	Office Expenses	10,000	9,231	769	10,000
820-05	Postage	10,000	8,277	1,723	10,000
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	8,500	19,041	(10,541)	8,500
820-08	Telephone	7,000	7,015	(15)	7,000
820-09	Data Base Program (Vita Rara) Maintenance	24,000	24,000	0	24,000
820-11	Auditing	12,500	12,500	0	12,500
820-13	Legal Fees	3,000	0	3,000	3,000
	Total	93,000	95,117	(2,117)	93,000
830-00	Building Expenses				
830-01	Utilities	12,000	12,000	0	12,000

# ***Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina***

**41**

830-02	Building Maintenance	15,500	15,500	0	15,500
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
830-04	Hazard Insurance	10,000	10,000	0	10,000
830-05	Building Reserve	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15,000</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>57,500</b>	<b>57,500</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57,500</b>
840-00	Membership Fees and Dues				
840-01	Masonic Service Association	2,500	2,352	148	2,500
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	750	500	250	750
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100	100	0	100
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretaries	130	130	0	130
840-05	Northeastern Regional Masonic Conference	<u>600</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,080</b>	<b>3,082</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>4,080</b>
850-00	Travel and Officers Expense				
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	11,000	8,785	2,215	11,000
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	9,000	9,000	0	9,000
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,250	0	1,250	1,250
850-04	Grand Secretary's Travel	6,500	4,827	1,673	6,500
850-05	Grand Secretary's Automobile	7,500	7,500	0	7,500
850-06	Travel - Other	<u>7,500</u>	<u>2,255</u>	<u>5,245</u>	<u>7,500</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,750</b>	<b>32,367</b>	<b>10,383</b>	<b>42,750</b>
860-00	Boards, Commissions, and Committees				
860-01	Board of General Purposes	3,500	1,451	2,049	3,500
860-02	Board of Custodians	4,000	3,153	847	4,000
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	7,500	386	7,114	2,500
860-05	Finance Committee	500		500	500
860-06	Code Commission	300	55	245	300
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	100	0	100	100
860-08	Masonic Education	<u>4,000</u>	<u>5,216</u>	<u>(1,216)</u>	<u>4,000</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>10,261</b>	<b>9,639</b>	<b>14,900</b>
870-00	Out-of-State Visitation				
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	3,000	3,000	0	3,000
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	4,500	2,735	1,765	4,500
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretaries	2,000	1,770	230	2,000
870-04	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	2,000	2,000	0	2,000
870-05	Regional Conference (NE)	3,000	2,250	750	3,000
870-06	World Masonic Conference (South America 2011)	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,000</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>15,755</b>	<b>2,745</b>	<b>18,500</b>
880-00	Annual Communication				
	Lump sum costs	<u>65,000</u>	<u>69,929</u>	<u>(4,929)</u>	<u>65,000</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>69,929</b>	<b>(4,929)</b>	<b>65,000</b>
890-00	Miscellaneous Expenses				
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	14,000	13,629	371	12,000
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	650	278	372	650
890-04	Contingencies	922	1,244	(322)	922
890-06	Grand Lodge Library & Archives	<u>1,000</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>852</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16,572</b>	<b>15,299</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>14,572</b>
900-00	North Carolina Mason				
900-01	Editor's Salary	22,870	22,870	0	23,200
900-02	Social Security Tax	1,750	1,750	0	1,775
900-03	Printing	47,000	45,051	1,949	47,000
900-04	Postage	41,500	39,626	1,874	41,500
900-05	Retirement/Life and Health Insurance	3,970	3,970	0	4,002
900-07	Travel	3,000	2,491	509	3,000
900-08	Equipment and Supplies	3,000	1,336	1,664	3,000
900-09	Internet Services	<u>2,250</u>	<u>3,127</u>	<u>(877)</u>	<u>2,250</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>125,340</b>	<b>120,221</b>	<b>5,119</b>	<b>125,727</b>
910-00	Development Program				
	Administrative				0
910-01	Accounting Specialist	45,346	45,346	0	46,358
910-02	Social Security - Accounting Specialist	3,469	3,469	0	3,546
910-03	Retirement/Life and Health Insurance	7,654	7,654	0	7,790
910-04	Travel Expenses	750	750	0	750
910-05	Telephone	1,500	1,500	0	1,500
910-06	Postage	2,500	2,500	0	2,500
910-07	Office Supplies	2,500	2,500	0	2,500

910-09	Office Equipment	3,000	3,000	0	3,000
	Program Development	66,719	66,719	0	67,945
910-12	Program Reimbursement	(66,719)	(66,719)	0	(67,945)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>SUMMARY of Expenses</b>					
800-00	Philanthropy	41,950	44,650	(2,700)	41,950
810-00	Salaries and Fees	241,066	240,558	508	250,232
820-00	Administration Costs	93,000	95,117	(2,117)	93,000
830-00	Building Expenses	57,500	57,500	0	57,500
840-00	Membership Fees and Dues	4,080	3,082	998	4,080
850-00	Travel and Officers Expense	42,750	32,367	10,383	42,750
860-00	Boards and Committees Office and Travel	19,900	10,261	9,639	14,900
870-00	Out-of-State Visitation	18,500	15,755	2,745	18,500
880-00	Annual Communication	65,000	69,929	(4,929)	65,000
890-00	Miscellaneous Expenses	16,572	15,299	1,273	14,572
900-00	North Carolina Mason	125,340	120,221	5,119	125,727
910-00	Development Program	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total Expense (Series 800 - 910)</b>	<b>725,658</b>	<b>704,739</b>	<b>20,919</b>	<b>728,211</b>
	<b>Estimated Surplus / (Deficit)</b>	<b>18,783</b>	<b>54,208</b>	<b>(33,224)</b>	<b>13,031</b>

### 2009 Membership Statistics

Membership 12/31/2008.....	46,227
Initiated.....	1,586
Raised.....	1,268
Admitted.....	479
Restored.....	343
<b>Total Gains.....</b>	<b>2,090</b>
Expelled.....	15
Suspended UMC.....	2
Excluded NPD.....	1,114
Demitted.....	388
Died.....	1,199
<b>Total Losses.....</b>	<b>2,718</b>
<b>Total Membership 12/31/2009.....</b>	<b>45,599</b>

### Service Awards for 2009

Twenty-five-year Service Awards.....	923
Fifty-Year Veteran Awards.....	502
Sixty-Year Awards.....	262

Respectfully submitted,  
T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary

### Report of the Committee on Charity

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 2009-2010:

To MSA (earthquake relief for Haiti and Chile.....)	\$3,500
To MESH.....	7,500
To MHCO .....	7,500

Respectfully submitted  
Jerry L. Stapleford, Chairman

### **Report of the Grand Historian**

The following report of the Grand Historian was received, entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

North Carolina's Grand Lodge is the proud possessor of a second work of art as a gift from Harvey Wade Smith, 1908-1976, of Beaufort, NC, grand master of Masons in North Carolina, 1960-1961. In addition to the late Renaissance painting "The Building of King Solomon's Temple" by the Flemish artist Stradanus, described in last year's proceedings, MW Smith donated In 1972, a capo-di-monte porcelain grouping "The Last Supper" by the 20th century artist, Bruno Merli of Milan Italy. There is a story, perhaps apocryphal, that MW Brother Smith found the porcelain piece in New Orleans, Louisiana and, because of its extremely delicate condition, had it shipped to North Carolina in a taxi.

This magnificent porcelain sculpture in the capo-di-monte (mountain top) 18th century rococo style originally made the Kingdom of Naple, measures 36 inches in length, 18 inches in width and 17 1/2 inches in height. It is based loosely on Leonardo da Vinci's famed "Last Supper" painted, 1495-1498, on the refectory wall of the Monastery of Santa Maria delle Grazie in what was then the Duchy of Milan. Like da Vinci's, Merli's concept of the event, contrary to most other depictions of the last supper Is not concerned with the institution of the Eucharist, that relatively calm scene surrounding the giving of the bread and wine. Rather it is based on the passage that occurs in the "Gospel" of John, chapter 13, verse 21 In which Christ says, "Verily, verily I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me." This situation was used by da Vinci and Merli to give rise to twelve different reactions among the disciples and thus to express both artist's Intense interest in the variances of human emotion.

The scene is Jerusalem in the upper room during the celebration of the Jewish feast of Passover. Two wooden tables covered with white linen cloths have been pulled together and strewn with bowls, plates, cups, wine and water jugs and round loafs of bread. Christ In the center Is surrounded by his disciples, six on either side. All are dressed in period robes, girdles and sandals. Both da Vinci's and Merli's renditions portray the reaction given by each disciple when Jesus makes his announcement. However, except for Judas and Thomas, Merli's disciples react differently from those in da Vinci's painting although they all respond to the news with various degrees of puzzlement, concern, amazement, shock, anger, sorrow and other emotions.

In Merli's sculpture, the disciples are arranged in groups of three, their names incised on the plinth beneath them. They are, from left to right, Bartholomew, sitting at the end of the table, lost in deep, pensive thought. James Minor holds his hands downward, palms facing outward In a gesture which seems to say: "How can this be?" while Andrew, wringing his hands together in hopelessness and consternation, turns his eyes towards heaven. Judas, Peter, and John follow. Judas, like da Vinci's betrayer, recoils violently at his plans being discovered, clutching his right hand around a bag presumably containing the 30 pieces of silver, his face a mask of rage, guilt and determination. Peter In age one of the older apostles and perhaps hard of hearing, has asked the youthful John, who is seated next to Christ, to repeat what Jesus has said. Consequently, John leans close to the older man's ear while Peter listens, stroking his

beard and looking suspiciously at Judas.

In da Vinci's painting Christ is seated at the table but in our sculpture, He stands erect amid the disciples, staring straight ahead, holding pieces of broken bread in his hands perhaps to symbolize his body that is about to be betrayed. On his left Thomas, ever the doubter, holds his right index finger up as if to say "You mean only one of us will betray you?" while James Major is so clearly agitated that he pushes out with both hands in a gesture of rejection of the very thought of what will happen. Philip, on the other hand, points to his own breast as if to say "Is it I Lord? Am I the one?" Finally, Matthew and Thaddeus converse heatedly while Simon the Zealot sits at the end of the table, opposite Bartholomew In solemn reflection at the prophetic words. Beneath the table, on the plinth Is an escutcheon or coat of arms supported by two putti (cherubs).

Our porcelain sculpture is signed B. Merli and was made in a limited edition of 88 It is currently housed in the lobby or "living room" of the Grand Lodge building in Raleigh along with the portraits of Grand Masters and in the presence of the wonderful murals, painted by Allyn Cox, depicting scenes of early North Carolina Masonic history. Originally, the west wall of this beautifully proportioned room was glass, admitting light, and allowing a panoramic view of the Grand Lodge's lovely landscaped rear yard ringed with stately magnolia trees. Unfortunately, some years ago, that glass was removed and replaced with a solid wall making the room dark and uninviting. It is the ardent hope of this Grand Historian that this glass and magnificent vista can be restored in future years, thus reestablishing architectural integrity to the superb example of mid-20th century "modern" style that the Grand Lodge building represents. After all, how do we as Masons answer that question posed in each catechism: What do we most desire?

Respectfully submitted,  
Michael W. Brantley, Grand Historian

### **Report of the Lodge Services Commission**

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates  
To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

An inquiry was received from the Asheville Masonic Temple Company in regard to their bylaws. No action yet has been requested.

A draft of a proposed article on incorporation and bylaws to create the Greensboro Masonic Temple Incorporated, a nonprofit organization were received from the organizing committee. Possible refinements were discussed and are under consideration by the committee.

There have been other informal inquiries.

Polices and procedures to expedite Commission activities and coordinate them with and through the Office of the Grand Secretary remain under review.

Respectfully submitted,  
Ronald J. Bowers, Chairman

### **Report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence**

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received, and entered on the record. Action of each requests was voted on later in the session. The results are reported here.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the past year, formal requests for recognition have been received from four grand lodges. This Grand Lodge subscribes to the services of the Commission on Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters in North America to gather information and investigate whether the grand lodge in question satisfies the conditions of regularity. The Commission's guidelines or Standards for Recognition are as follows:

- Legitimacy of Origin
- Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction, except by mutual consent and/or treaty
- Adherence to the Ancient Landmarks – specifically, a belief in God, the Volume of Sacred Law as an indispensable part of the furniture of the lodge, and the prohibition of the discussion of politics and religion.

#### **Serene Grand Lodge of the Republic of San Marino**

The Serene Grand Lodge of the Republic of San Marino Republic was chartered by the Grand Lodge of Italy and the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia on April 3, 2003. This is a very small jurisdiction comprised of three lodges. The Commission on Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters in North America declares that the Serene Grand Lodge of the Republic of San Marino does meet the standards for recognition.

*It is the recommendation of our Committee to approve recognition of this grand lodge.*

*The delegates granted recognition to the Grand Lodge of the Republic of San Marino.*

#### **Grand Lodge of Lithuania**

The Grand Lodge of Lithuania was established by the United Grand Lodges of Germany on April 12, 2002. Three lodges chartered by Hamburg Brukenbauer Lodge in Germany were the founding lodges for this new grand lodge. The Commission on Information and Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters in North America is of the opinion that this grand lodge complies with the standards of recognition.

*It is the recommendation of our Committee to approve recognition of this grand lodge.*

*The delegates granted recognition to the Grand Lodge of Lithuania*

#### **Grand Lodge of Russia**

The Grand Lodge of Russia was established and consecrated as a regular grand lodge by the National Grand Lodge of France (GLNF) on June 24, 1995. While there has now been another group that has self proclaimed themselves as the Grand Lodge of Russia, the grand lodge headed by Grand Master Andrei Bogdanov is the legitimate grand lodge and one that meets the standards of recognition as established.

*It is the recommendation of our Committee to approve the recognition of this grand lodge.*

*The delegates granted recognition to the Grand Lodge of Russia.*

#### **Grand Lodge of Cyprus**

In 2007, we reported to this Grand Lodge that the Grand Lodge of Cyprus was formed from six lodges working under the auspices of the Grand Lodge of Greece, having consecrated this grand lodge on January 15, 2006. As reported, the United Grand Lodge of England (UGLE) had a district grand lodge operating since 1888 with approximately 1,000 members. The Grand Lodge of Cyprus claimed exclusive territorial jurisdiction on

the island of Cyprus which UGLE did not accept. In 2007 It was our recommendation not to extend recognition until the conflict between UGLE and Grand Lodge of Cyprus was settled. On June 9, 2010, we received a letter from the UGLE that at their quarterly communication, they have granted recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cyprus.

*It is the recommendation of our Committee to now approve the recognition of this grand lodge.*

*The delegates granted recognition to the Grand Lodge of Cyprus.*

Respectfully submitted,  
Thomas W. Gregory, PGM, Fraternal Correspondent

### **Petitions for Restoration**

Petition for Restoration were received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals. The petitions are listed along with their dispositions in the Report of the Committee on Appeals

### **Report of the Judge Advocate**

The report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals. The dockets are listed along with their dispositions in the Report of the Committee on Appeals.

### **Report of the Committee on Bylaws**

The following report of the Committee on Bylaws was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on bylaws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the bylaws of the following lodges were approved during the year 2010-2011. They are listed in lodge order.

St. John's 3

Art 8 - annual meeting in December

Charity 5

Art 8 - change meeting night to fourth Thursday

Art 10 - increase dues to \$40

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$40

American George 17

Complete revision of bylaws

Hiram 40

Complete revision of bylaws

Hall 53

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$125

Zion 81

Art 8 - annual meeting in November

Skewarkee 90

Art 10 - increase dues to \$75

Fulton 99

Complete revision of bylaws

Hanks 128

Art 10 - increase dues to \$100

King Solomon 138

Art 10 - increase dues to \$75 plus the per capita

White Stone 155

Art 10 - increase dues to \$85

Williams 176

Art 8 - change meeting night to first Tuesday

Balfour 188

Art 10 - increase dues to \$75

Fair Bluff 190

Art 8 - change meeting time November–March to 6:30 p.m.

Art 8 - annual meeting in December

Thomasville 214

Art 10 - increase dues to \$100

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$50

Art 19 - institute special balloting procedure

Catawba Valley 217

Art 8 - annual meeting in November

Art 10 - increase dues to \$75

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$25

Art 13 - increase Charity Committee cap to \$500

Corinthian 230

Art 9 - increase initiation fees to \$150

Art 10 - increase dues to \$50

Art 13 - increase Charity Committee cap to \$300

Art 14 - selection of Finance and Budget committee

Art 16 - election of Trustees

Art 18 - term limits of Trustees

Waynesville 259

Complete revision of bylaws

Excelsior 261

Art 10 - increase dues to \$85, effective 2010

Art 10 - increase dues to \$100, effective 2011

Tabasco 271

Art 10 - increase dues to \$20 plus the per capita

Green Level 277

Complete revision of bylaws

Rehoboth 279

Art 10 - increase dues to \$100 plus the per capita

Clay 301

Art 8 - annual meeting in November

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$75

Pleasant Hill 304

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$20



Eureka 317

Art 10 - increase dues to \$50 plus the per capita

Numa F. Reid 344

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$125

Durham 352

Complete revision of bylaws

Fallston 356

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$100

Art 10 - increase dues to \$60

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$10

Bakersville 357

Complete revision of bylaws

Granville 380

Art 8 - annual meeting in December

Friendship 388

Complete revision of bylaws

Copeland 390

Art 10 - increase dues to \$50 plus the per capita

Joppa 401

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$100

Art 10 - increase dues to \$65 plus the per capita

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$25

Art 13 - increase Charity Committee cap to \$200

Art 19 - tobacco prohibited in building

Siler City 403

Art 10 - increase dues to \$55 plus the per capita

Pendleton 418

Art 8 - annual meeting in December

Art 10 - increase dues to \$60 plus the per capita

Biltmore 446

Art 8 - annual meeting in December

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$125

Art 10 - increase dues to \$60 plus the per capita

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$25

Elkin 454

Art 8 - annual meeting in November

Dillsboro 459

Art 10 - increase dues to \$85 plus the per capita

Grassy Knob 471

Art 8 - change meeting night to first Thursday

Art 8 - annual meeting in November

Lawndale 486

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$100

Art 10 - increase dues to \$60 plus the per capita

Raleigh 500

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$17

Cookville 502

Complete revision of bylaws

**Belhaven 509**

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$100

Art 10 - increase dues to \$75

**Farmville 517**

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$100

Art 10 - increase dues to \$85 plus the per capita

**Fairfield 520**

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$100

Art 10 - increase dues to \$100

**Manteo 521**

Art 8 - annual meeting in December

Art 19 - institute special balloting procedure

**Corinthian 542**

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$125

Art 10 - increase dues to \$100

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$30

**Richlands 564**

Art 10 - increase dues to \$100

**Wendell 565**

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$65

Art 10 - increase dues to 65 plus the per capita

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$25

Art 13 - increase Charity Committee cap to \$100

**Casar 579**

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$75

Art 10 - increase dues to \$45

**St Patrick's 617**

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$125

Art 10 - increase dues to \$90

**Goldsboro 634**

Art 10 - increase dues to \$80

**Proctorville 643**

Art 8 - annual meeting in November

Art 10 - increase dues to \$60 plus the per capita

**Elberta 654**

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$150

Art 10 - increase dues to \$100

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$25

**Black Mountain 663**

Art 8 - annual meeting in November

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$100

Art 10 - increase dues to \$50 plus the per capita

Art 11 - increase affiliation fee to \$25

**Garland 664**

Complete revision of bylaws

**Fort Bragg 667**

Art 8 - change meeting night to first Tuesday

Lovelady 670

Art 8 - annual meeting in December

Art 19 - institute special balloting procedure

Washington 675

Art 13 - increase Charity Committee cap to \$200

East Gate 692

Art 10 - increase dues to \$75

Garner 701

Art 9 - increase initiation fee to \$100

Richard Caswell 705

Art 19 - institute special balloting procedure

Wilson 712

Art 10 - increase dues to \$70

Stanley 713

Art 8 - annual meeting in November

Derita 715

Art 10 - increase dues to \$75

Cabarrus 720

Complete revision of bylaws

King 722

Art 14 - appointment of the committee on Finance

Grantham 725

Art 19 - institute special balloting procedure

Shallotte 727

Complete revision of bylaws

Stedman 730

Art 19 - institute special balloting procedure

Steele Creek 737

Complete revision of bylaws

JJ Crowder 743

Complete revision of bylaws

Vandora 745

Complete revision of bylaws

Shelby 744

Art 9 - initiation fee increase to \$125

Old Town 751

Art 10 - dues increase to \$100 plus the per capita

Respectfully submitted,  
T. Walton Clapp III, Chairman

### **Report of the Executive Director of WhiteStone**

The following report of the Executive Director of WhiteStone (MESH) was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors of WhiteStone.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is my honor to submit this report on WhiteStone: A Masonic and Eastern Star Community to the Grand Lodge.

I am pleased to report that our 98 year old community in Greensboro continues to make steady progress in its fiscal health, operations, and quality of care and services. In 2009, our efforts to stabilize the community's finances have been productive, with WhiteStone for the second straight year being in the black and having positive cash flow. The operating income of the community increased from \$82,000 in 2008 to over \$1.5M in 2009. These improving results were achieved primarily due to consistently high occupancy, higher investment income, lowering expenses, and bringing the cost of charity in line with donations received. Thus far in 2010, these positive fiscal trends have continued and we are on track to meet our budgeted goals.

As our financial situation improves It has allowed our charitable mission at WhiteStone to remain strong and generous. WhiteStone currently serves over 270 residents, of which about 68 require financial assistance. In 2009 the cost of our charity remained stable and was approximately \$1.5M and WhiteStone collected close to \$1.4M in contributions, of which donations from Masonic sources totaled over \$460,000. We are extremely grateful to the members of Grand Lodge and its foundation for its continued financial support. Please know that 100% of your contributions go directly to support our Brothers and their families, which help pay for their room and board, medical supplies, medications, and other medical bills they otherwise could not afford to pay on their own. Going forward the level of charity the community continues to provide will be dependent on the donations it receives. In other words, the more donations we receive the more charity we can give.

In 2009 we also expanded our charity program to include a new toll-free hotline to help Brothers and their families access benefits through Medicaid, Medicare, Home Health, and Veteran Affairs. We know how tough accessing these bureaucratic systems can be, and our experienced staff can help navigate these systems and get people the benefits to which they are entitled in order to make their lives a little more comfortable. So far this year we have assisted 22 people and provided over 21 hours of staff support.

Our outreach program also introduced a medical equipment loan program which makes equipment such as scooters, motorized wheelchairs, hospital beds, walkers, etc available to for loan to Brothers and family members anywhere in the state who needed them. When those people are done using the equipment It is returned to WhiteStone and given to another person for reuse. WhiteStone already has in its storage numerous pieces of equipment that is available for loan. We are always looking to receive more.

As an example of this program in action, we recently were able to help a Brother in the Eastern part of the state who was the victim of a serious motorcycle accident. As a result of a call we received from his lodge, we were able to provide him with a new motorized scooter and other needed equipment at no charge, and it was delivered to his door by WhiteStone staff. So far this year we have provided over 15 pieces of medical equipment to 14 fraternally related people throughout the state.

Finally, special thanks to Most Worshipful Grand Master William Dill for initiating an "adopt a resident" project. Over 40 residents receiving financial assistance from WhiteStone were "adopted" by a Brother, lodge, or district and are now directly receiving cards, gifts, and money to help make their lives a little brighter.

In addition to our charity program, we are also working hard to continue to make improvements in the services, amenities offered, as well as capital improvements to our community. At the end of 2009, work was completed to redo an elevator in Bennett residential building as well as install a new chiller that was needed in the Linville administration building. Also in December, thanks to the a generous contribution of Cary Lodge No. 198, the Care and Wellness Center began the Snoezelin room program, which is a multi-sensory room designed to stimulate those with severe cognitive

disabilities. In April, a new state of the art fitness center was completed in the Care and Wellness Center featuring air compressed weight machines as well as cardio machines, which are being well utilized by residents and staff. In late May, the Bennett Building received a fresh look, with replacement carpet and paint in its common areas, as well as several rooms being combined to create one bedroom suites. In June, Whitestone's main dining room began offering a full restaurant style service whereby residents can order off the menu rather than "going through the line" and being served buffet style. In early July, extensive renovation work began on the Linville Administration building to create an exciting new clubhouse for our residents and up-to-date office space for WhiteStone staff. By the end of the year, the renovated space will have residents enjoying a new library, new game room, lounge, arts and crafts area, as well as resident store. In September, work was completed on six new Independent Living Houses and duplexes.

Our expansion project continues to make steady progress on our new construction plans. In May, WhiteStone's board of directors approved the reducing the number of independent living units from the original 76 to 46, as well as agreeing to proceed with renovation of the main dining room, rotunda, and addition of a multipurpose room and bistro area. By reducing the number of units in Phase One It will allow the development to proceed sooner and take advantage of historically low interest rates and construction costs. During this past summer, WhiteStone Executive Director and Marketing Director conducted fraternal workshops in Raleigh, Statesville, Charlotte, and Southern Pines area for Masonic members and their families who wanted to learn more about retirement living and the WhiteStone campus in Greensboro. If all goes according to plan, the 70% pre-sales needed to obtain financing will be achieved in late 2010, construction will begin in 2011, and be completed by 2012 in time for our centennial anniversary.

On behalf of the residents at WhiteStone, we extend sincere gratitude to all of the members of the Grand Lodge for your hard work fundraising, the continued financial support of the Masonic foundation, and Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Secretary and the other 12 Masonic Board Members, for their continued support. May God continue to bless all of you and our community in Greensboro.

Respectfully submitted,  
Mark Kolada, Executive Director

### **Report of the Committee on WhiteStone**

The following report of the Committee on WhiteStone (MESH) was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors of WhiteStone.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Things continue to progress and go well at WhiteStone. Over 260 residents from our patio homes to our Care and Wellness Center call WhiteStone home. Our licensed beds are 97% full. While donations are slightly down, \$1.5 million dollars in charity has been distributed among 70 residents who require financial assistance. Through the guidance of Bob Gresham and the Board of Directors, WhiteStone is again this year operating "in the black."

Some exciting updates at WhiteStone this past year include the completion of the fitness center in April, featuring air-compressed weight machines as well as cardio machines. Both staff and residents utilize the facility. We also began the Snoezelin room program for Alzheimer's patients and others with severe cognitive disabilities.

Exciting items ahead include the remodeling of the Linville Administration Building, a \$2.5-million dollar refurbishing and repurposing of the building. Upon completion, the administrative offices will consolidate activities that were, prior to remodeling, spread throughout the campus. The remodeling will feature a clubhouse for

the residents and office space for the WhiteStone staff as well as several other amenities. A groundbreaking was held Saturday, August 14. The remodeling is scheduled to be completed by December 2010.

Progress is continuing on the 46-room construction phase of WhiteStone. Pre-construction sales are ongoing. As pre-sales continue on target, construction could begin in 2011 and be completed by 2012.

WhiteStone has recently received a 5-star rating from CMS. This rating is a compilation of the facility inspection results, staffing levels, and quality measures, resulting in an overall star rating. Only 20% of the facilities in NC are given a 5-star rating. This is a testament to the dedicated staff led by Mark Kolada and all of the folks at Life Care Services.

We recommend that all Masons in North Carolina schedule a visit to WhiteStone to see for yourself all of the wonderful things going on there.

Respectfully and fraternally,  
Douglas Caudle, Chairman  
Ron Sortino  
Timothy Todd  
Joseph Adegboyega  
James Norwood

### **Report of Administrator of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

The following report of the administrator of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Brethren, we ask your help to find children in need of the safe and caring home we can provide. It often has been said that our Masonic Home for Children is the Crown Jewel of Freemasonry in North Carolina. Through the years, our Brethren have stepped forward at critical junctures with the necessary financial and material resources to ensure help can be provided for the disadvantaged children. However, our efforts to bring more children into care have not been as prominent.

As excellent as the support for the Home has been, assisting families in need to bring their children to us has not received the same emphasis. Prior to government support being made readily available to families experiencing financial need in the 1960s, those seeking admission to our children's home usually were placed on a waiting list until space was available. Since the major welfare changes were implemented, the census of the Home has steadily declined, and the majority of the children served have been "social orphans" from dysfunctional families. Many families with children who need assistance do not know that our services are available to them. We often hear of the misperception that only orphans or children with Masonic ties are admitted to MHCO. Despite our best efforts and those of many others who believe in the present and future value of our Home, we continue to see a decline in the number of children in our care. In a time of economic hardship and declining federal and state budgets, the Masonic Home for Children offers to support the needs of children with minimal cost to the families and the taxpayers. Nonetheless, federal and state agencies seek our assistance for out-of-home placement of disadvantaged children only in unique situations. A visit to our Home and with the children in our care will demonstrate that MHCO is a wonderful home for children.

We are at a crossroad, and a major effort from each of us is necessary if we are to

continue to provide care for the same type of children with the same level of service that the Home has provided for 138 years. Following the changes in the 1960s, the census of the Home dropped below 300 and there was a groundswell of concern to get the census back up. Six years later the census dropped below 200, and a plea went out to Masons across the state to find children to fill the beds, but the numbers continued to decline. As the census approached 100, other efforts were made to increase the census, with the Home opting to apply for licensure by the NC Department of Health and Human Services. The goal of licensure was for MHCO to become eligible to receive referrals from public agencies and thereby increase the resident census. During the first year of licensure in 2002 the census dropped below 100 and has gradually declined since then. We have taken several proactive steps in an attempt to increase the resident census, but we need more assistance. Again I ask your help to find families with children in your community whom we can serve. Our resources are underutilized with room for many more deserving children, but we can't help the children unless they are brought to us. I hear frequent stories from teachers, school counselors, Brother Masons, and others about children who would be much better off living in our Home if only their parents or custodians would seek our assistance. Often, we offer help to families, but too many times the help is not accepted in spite of the free care we provide for the children.

Amidst the throes of another year of economic challenges in almost every part of state I am proud to report that we have not had to cut back on our support for the children who live at the Home. Our children benefit from caring support and well-rounded programs with numerous activities and opportunities to learn and grow. Many of our lodges have participated in activities with our children on and off campus and have sponsored a number of events for the children. Nonetheless, as the census has declined, we have implemented cost-saving measures, such as temporarily closing two of the residential homes, because the current census does not justify keeping full staff. Regular contributions interspersed with major legacies, provided the funds needed to meet operational requirements again in 2009. The surprise has been that more families have not sought our assistance although it is evident that many have been hit with financial hardship. We have continued to maintain the condition of the facilities to be able to accept more children if the number of applications increases. Following is an update of operations.

After an extended period of good fortune, the Home has experienced a decrease in donations the first seven months of 2010, as expenditures have exceeded income year to date. The income shortfall was anticipated. However, contributions the past three years were significantly more than the annual financial obligations, so MHCO remains financially sound. The profound impact of planned giving was evident once again in 2009 as more than 81% of the income for MHCO was a result of wills and trusts and investment income from those gifts. Last year Masonic donations from the lodges and individual Masons accounted for about 12% of the income. Less than three-fourths of 1% came from government sources, and practically all of that was for the few children placed in our Home by Departments of Social Services. Masonic donations increased to \$20-plus per member in 2009, but that average was skewed by the major donations of a few individual members. Over 16% of our lodges gave an average donation of less than \$5.00 per member for MHCO operations. Thirty-seven of our lodges gave an average donation of more than \$50.00 per member, and to those Brothers we are truly grateful. In deference to a few lodges which gave minimal financial support for the operations, some of their members have provided outings and activities for a few of our resident children.

The operating expenses for 2009 were held to 8.8% below budget. The MHCO management and Board of Directors have constrained expenditures in anticipation of continuing economic problems. That being said, we will not deny help to any child who meets our admission criteria nor will we reduce the level of support for the children unless the financial status of The Home becomes much more critical.

Our investment portfolio with the North Carolina Masonic Foundation has recovered most of the large unrealized loss experienced in 2008. Changes in investment strategies by the Foundation Board of Directors have been implemented to reduce the probability of major losses during downturns in the economy. Income from the MHCO account with the Foundation remained relatively steady in 2009 as a result of the Home's conservative stock-to-income investment ratio.

Our School of Graphic Arts (Print Shop) has continued to improve operations while upgrading equipment and expanding training opportunities for our high school students who choose to work in the shop. Income exceeded expenses again in 2009, and that also was the case through the first half of 2010. The School of Graphic Arts was recognized by the Granville County Chamber of Commerce in May 2010 as the Granville County Small Business of the Year.

The resident census has declined 33% since July 2009. During that period, several children in the custody of DSS were reunited with family or transitioned to foster families. Despite the poor economic conditions, the families of 15 other children in the care of MHCO last July have taken their children back to live with the family.

There are 42 youth (25 females and 17 males) living at MHCO at the time of this report. Applications for other admissions have been received and are pending follow-up action by the families. Included in the resident census are 33 in the Direct Care program and nine in Independent Living. Twenty-seven of the children are in the custody of parents or relatives, three are in the custody of DSS, and 11 are over 18 years of age and are self-admitted. Nine children are in elementary school, fourteen are in middle school, ten are in high school, and nine are enrolled in post-high school education. The average age in Direct Care is 14.6 years with one five-year-old, thirteen ages 6–12 years old, and nineteen ages 13–18 years old. Forty-six percent (46.3%) of the residents are minority or multi-racial including six biracial, and one Hispanic. The average length of stay of the current residents is three years four months, with three girls having lived at MHCO 13–15 years.

Current operating capacity in Direct Care is 62 (31 females and 31 males) and in Independent Living is 16 (eight females and eight males). At the time of this report, MHCO can admit 11 females and 18 males without having to increase the staff. The licensed capacity in Direct Care is 80, but two of the homes have been closed temporarily due to the reduced census. If demand increases the vacant cottages can be reopened as soon as child care workers are hired. The average census on campus the past five years has ranged from 58 to 68, with services provided to 91–120 different children and their families during the year.

We offer our graduates the opportunity to remain as residents on campus in the Independent Living Program (ILP) if they wish to continue their education. Some take advantage of the opportunity, but, unfortunately, others let their desire to be on their own outweigh the offer of free education and the chance to transition into adult living while the support base is still available. Occasionally some of our graduates who have demonstrated outstanding potential choose not to advance their education and instead seek a lifestyle with less structure. Those who choose to leave MHCO before completing their education are offered a window of opportunity to return to the Independent Living Program as long as they do not do anything to make them ineligible for the program. Of the nine currently participating in ILP, seven are enrolled in the local community college, one is enrolled in North Carolina A&T, and another is enrolled in Louisburg College. We are continuing to assist a former resident who is completing her Masters Degree while working full time.

Education for all the children remains a major point of emphasis. Many of our children, especially those admitted as teenagers, are at least one academic year behind their age group, and many lack motivation to do well in school. Individual or group tutoring is made available throughout the year including the summer, to help the



children meet academic standards. The Granville County Schools assist with the special education needs by making available a certified teacher on campus to help transition new admissions or students who have trouble adjusting to a traditional classroom setting.

All our children are encouraged to participate in the Independent Living Program (ILP) and attend community college or a four-year college If appropriate, after high school graduation. Based on past experience, our graduates are required to display academic and social maturity before MHCO will commit to send them to a four-year college. Thus, most of our graduates now attend at least one year at the local community college and remain on campus in ILP. As they demonstrate maturity and the ability to handle the increased responsibility MHCO helps them with expenses to attend colleges or universities. The Home is blessed with sufficient scholarship money to assist all our graduates, but we hold the students to established standards before releasing the money.

MHCO currently has a staff of 51 full-time and five part-time employees. Six of the full-time employees work in the School of Graphic Arts and one part-time employee works in the Archives/Museum, which is funded by special restricted donations. Seasonal part-time personnel, such as tutors and lifeguards are hired as necessary. The staff is streamlined to meet mandated adult-to-child supervision ratios while providing the direct care services needed by the children and sustaining campus operations with as few employees as practical. Many of the supervisory and administrative staff have additional duties outside their normal job descriptions to ensure mission accomplishment with minimum personnel. The qualifications and experience of the staff members have continued to improve. Retention of direct care staff has been a challenge. After a couple of years of relative stability, MHCO has experienced high turnover of child care workers in recent months. Turnover in child care is a major problem throughout the country and is a concern because of the costs and time required to recruit and train qualified staff.

Our campus is beautiful and well maintained. A new grounds maintenance contract has resulted in significant improvement in the appearance of the campus. Three of the older cottages and one of the new homes currently are vacant. One of the older cottages has been vacant since construction of the new homes and will require major renovation before it can be used to house children; the condition of the other buildings is being maintained to accommodate an increase in admissions If necessary. Masters Cottage is being renovated with funds designated for construction to eliminate the shortage of off-duty housing for child care workers.

In recent months, we have had to replace old and unserviceable HVAC units in the Print Shop and two residences for children. Major repairs and installation of a new roof on the dining hall/cafeteria also were required. All the repairs were anticipated and were included in the budget.

Looking ahead, we have begun to address pending facilities and equipment issues. Two houses constructed in the late 1800s which have been used for years as staff housing are in poor condition. After renovation of Masters Cottage is complete the buildings no longer will be required. Demolition of those buildings along with a couple of vacant outbuildings is being considered.

Problems with our telephone system are becoming more frequent. The phone system was last updated in 2002, and the equipment is obsolete, with replacement parts hard to find. With recent upgrades the IT systems remain adequate, but we need to upgrade the office platform. Frequent external problems with the Internet adversely impact operations. Measures have been taken to maintain the utility of the phone and IT systems, but the point is approaching when major expenditures will be necessary.

The Cobb Foundation has continued to fund operations and upgrade of the Museum and Archives at Dunn Cottage. The curator/archivist and alumni volunteers have worked diligently to display the history of our Home. The main galleries have been redesigned to

exhibit more items from the past. One gallery is set up to show examples of daily life on campus of years gone by, and the other main gallery is a work-in-progress containing a timeline spanning the period from 1838 and the initial proposal for St. John's College to the present. The history of the Home, with related documents and photos is interspersed with national historic events. The Dan C. Rice Family Center continues to be popular with elementary school children as they are given an opportunity to go back in time and get a feel for how things were done in the past. Interest in the Museum and Archives continues to grow.

St. John's Day 2010 was celebrated for the second consecutive year in the revised format without a parade and met again with mixed reactions. Declining attendance increased expenses to MHCO, and increased demands on the drastically reduced staff without sufficient volunteers made the change necessary. While MHCO administration and directors have received numerous complaints about canceling the parade, our pleas for volunteers to step forward and coordinate the planning and funding for St. John's Day have not been answered. We may need to reconsider our priorities because many more Brother Masons have expressed concern about not having a parade on St. John's Day than those who have shown concern about the declining number of children being served by MHCO. The intent of the revised program for St. John's Day is to give our donors and the public a chance to see the home and the support we provide for disadvantaged children. This cannot be accomplished by hosting a parade and providing entertainment without the help of a large number of volunteers before the event and throughout the day of celebration. We continue to consider numerous options to make St. John's Day an enjoyable and worthwhile event. However, without a lot of outside assistance the MHCO staff cannot support St. John's Day activities of previous years.

The members of the Board of Directors, under the outstanding leadership of Chairman Douglas Caudle, have been invaluable to the operations of the Home. Brother Caudle has earned the gratitude and respect of all of us through six consecutive years of dedicated service as chairman of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children. During his tenure as chairman, MHCO has faced several major challenges and momentous decisions, but Brother Caudle has remained readily available, often at personal expense, and has faced the challenges head-on. The diverse backgrounds and range of experience of the Board members ensure expertise in all aspects of our programs. Active participation in the Board meetings and on committees has enhanced improvement and support for the children.

We appreciate all the support given by Brother Masons both individually and through the lodges. Masonry in North Carolina has made a significant difference in the lives of thousands of disadvantaged children. Although the number of children who need our help is not as great as in the past, need still exists although less evident. We must now look for indicators of social neglect rather than signs of poverty to identify children who need our help. We invite you to visit our children's home and bring your friends, or maybe a family needing help, to get a better understanding of the help we provide. Nothing can give a truer sense of the value of your charity than experiencing the smiles and happiness of our children firsthand. For all that you do, thank you for your support in providing a home for me and for the thousands of other children who came before and after me.

Respectfully submitted,  
Allen Hughes, Administrator

### **The Committee on the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

The following report of the Committee on The Masonic Home for

Children at Oxford was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On July 23, 2010, the Grand Lodge Committee on the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford visited our children's home in preparation for completing its annual report. We found a campus offering a loving, caring, and safe environment for children in need of a home. The staff is friendly, helpful, and well qualified. They were most courteous to our committee and readily answered any question that we posed.

We also found some challenges, the primary one being that our home is being underutilized. This is a problem that should be of great concern to us all. In 2002, for the first time, the census dropped below 100, and it has continued to decline since that time. At the time of the committee's visit, the census was 41, which is about half of the home's current capacity.

"If you build it, they will come." This may work in the movies, but it has not worked for our children's home in Oxford. It is difficult to visit the campus and observe some of our beautiful facilities sitting idle when we know that there are children we could be serving if only someone would point them in the right direction. We have done a great job of providing a wonderful campus and offering generous financial support, but we have not done as well in spreading the word about our home and finding children that we could be helping.

If you believe that we serve only orphan children with Masonic connections, then you are mistaken. Very few of our children at the home are truly orphans; most of them are from dysfunctional homes. We offer our services free of charge to any child in need of a caring home, whether from a Masonic family or not. Although the legal community may not define our facility as a traditional home, all you will have to do is ask the children, and they may well tell you it's the only home they have ever known.

Any child from birth up to twenty-one years of age who is dependent, neglected, abused, or who is otherwise unable to live in their own home is eligible to be considered for admission. Applications may be received from Masonic lodges, county Departments of Social Services, Juvenile Court systems, local mental health programs, or from private citizens. "At risk" youth (sex offenders, substances abusers, having a history of setting fires, etc.) cannot be accepted because of the risks to other residents and because the home is not licensed to deal with these troubled youth.

If your lodge knows of a child that could benefit from being at our home It is very simple to make a referral. Simply contact Wendy Rice, Program Services coordinator, at (919) 603-3948 or toll-free at (888) 505-4357. An application will be taken, and a decision will be made as to whether the Home will further screen the application within one hour of the initial call. The staff at our Home is willing and able to assist, but the responsibility for finding children in need is not theirs alone; all of us need to do our part in seeing that no child is overlooked.

Because of the nature of our economy, we have gone through a time of financial challenge. However It's important to note that we have not had to cut back on any of the services being provided to our children at Oxford. With the decrease in the census, some cost-saving measures have been implemented, such as temporarily closing two of the residential homes. All of the facilities are kept in a condition that they could be reopened on short notice. It does seem odd that the downturn in the economy and the financial condition that this has imposed on our population has not caused an increased demand and placements. However, the decision to put a child into an environment unknown to them is a complicated matter even in the worst of times.

**Financial Summary:** The Home has experienced a decline in donations in the first half of 2010, with expenditures exceeding income. Because of the nature of the economy, this was anticipated. However, because of donations in prior years, the Home

is still on a solid financial footing. Our members may be surprised to learn that the majority of the contributions received by the Home are not from Masons or Masonic lodges. In 2009, these contributions totaled 12% of the Home's income. The greatest category (81%) consists of income from wills, trusts, and investments. Every dollar is important, but we can see what an important role estate planning plays in the support of our Home.

On the expense side of the equation, operating expenses in 2009 were held to 8.8% below budget. This was done in expectation of decreased income because of the economy. However, as we have already stated, this was not done to the detriment of any child at the Home.

**School of Graphic Arts:** The School of Graphic Arts has continued to improve its operations and continues to operate in the black. In years gone by, students learned the printing trade and what many of us call the "print shop" was truly a school. Today, students may work in the print shop on a voluntary basis, but their involvement is limited because of government restrictions. We are happy to report that this year the School of Graphic Arts was named the Small Business of the Year by the Granville County Chamber of Commerce.

**Child Care Services:** As already mentioned in this report, the census at the Home has continued to decline. Over the past year, this decline has amounted to 33%. This is a function not only of reduced enrollments, but of the loss of residents when they are removed from the Home. Fifteen children were reunited with their families, even during these tough economic times, while others were placed in foster care by DSS. DSS believes that it is best for a child to be in a traditional home environment in spite of the "homelike" atmosphere that has been created and nurtured at Oxford.

Of the 41 children living at Oxford at the time of this report, 24 are females and 17 are males. Of the 41, nine are enrolled in Independent Living. From a custody standpoint, 27 are in the custody of parents or relatives, three are in the custody of DSS, and 11 are over age 18 and are considered self-admitted. It is important to recognize that MHCO does not assume custody of any of the children placed there.

**Independent Living:** Graduates are offered the opportunity to remain as residents in the Independent Living Program if they are committed to continuing their education. Not everyone takes advantage of this program, but those who don't are missing a great opportunity for a free post-secondary education and enjoying a support base while they continue their studies. Currently, there are nine students participating in this program. The expense of this program is underwritten by scholarship funds, but students are held to established standards before funds are paid out on their behalf.

**Education:** The children enrolled at Oxford attend the Granville County School system, unlike the old days when we operated our own school on the premises. Because of the environment they came from, many of our students are behind their age group academically and partly because of this may be lacking in motivation. The Granville County schools, knowing this to be the case, provide a certified teacher at the Home to aid in transitioning new admissions or to help any student who has trouble adjusting to a traditional classroom setting.

MHCO staff has envisioned reinstatement of an educational institution on campus at some point in the future. By doing so it is thought that additional opportunities to offer enrollment to a broader scope of children could be provided, thereby allowing the Home to offer its services to a larger population of children. This, of course, would require a significant financial investment up front but again, because of the potential for attracting a larger population of children to the Home it is thought that it could be self-sufficient down the road. This should be viewed as a long-range opportunity and not something that can be considered in the immediate future. We applaud the staff for its long range vision and strategic plan.

**Staffing:** At the time of the committee's visit, MHCO had a staff of 51 full-time and

five part-time employees. The School of Graphic Arts employs six of the full-time staff. The quality and training of the staff have continued to improve. However It has been challenging to retain direct care staff. There has been a rather high turnover of child care workers in the last few months. This is of concern for several reasons, one of which is the cost and time required to recruit and train qualified direct care staff.

**Facilities:** If you have been to the Masonic Home for Children, you know without being told that it is beautiful and well-cared for. Three of the older cottages and one of the new homes are currently vacant. A number of expensive maintenance items have been taken care of including new HVAC units in the print shop and a new roof for the dining hall/cafeteria. These were anticipated items and were accounted for in the budget. It is anticipated that the telephone system will have to be upgraded and this will require major expenditures in the near future. Some of the computer software being used is antiquated and will also need to be replaced.

**St. John's Day:** There continues to be discussion about returning St. John's Day to its former format, particularly in regard to reinstating the parade. The staff at the Home has indicated that they do not have sufficient resources to devote to all that's involved in putting the parade together, but if someone is willing and able to undertake this task, they will be most happy to talk to them.

**Retirement of Home Administrator:** Just prior to the Committee's visit to MHCO, Allen Hughes, home administrator, submitted notice to the Home's Board of Directors of his intention to retire in June 2011. The Board of Directors will be instituting a search committee in the near future to identify potential candidates for this position as they move forward in selecting a replacement. We wish Mr. Hughes a long and healthy retirement and thank him for the years of service that he has given to the Home.

The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford is most appreciative of your support of the Home and what you have done on its behalf over the years. The staff of the Home and this committee thank you for your financial support and for all the kindnesses you have shown to the children. As outlined in this report, we're facing some major challenges, particularly in regard to low enrollment. Your support is essential if the Home is to continue to carry out its stated mission. We're all in this together, and working together we can make great things happen.

Respectfully submitted,  
Dalton W. Mayo, Chairman  
Sidney A. Carter  
William W. Fitzpatrick  
Joseph M. Jayson  
Matofam E. Tamandja

### **Resolution of the Committee on Finance**

The following resolution from the Committee on Finance was received, entered on the record and adopted by the delegates.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Saturday, September 25, 2010, and

Resolved further, That all resolutions, motions, and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the 2011 proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 p.m. on Friday September 24, 2010, and,

Resolved further, That all such matters officered after 4:00 p.m. on Friday,

September 24, 2010, be carried over to the next business communication of this Grand Lodge when the 2012 budget will be considered.

Respectfully submitted,  
Sam Lee, Chairman

### **Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business**

The report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. The matters contained therein are, along with the dispositions thereof Included in the report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

### **Report of the Representative to the George Washington Masonic Memorial Association**

The following report of the representative to the George Washington Masonic Memorial Association was received, entered on the record. The portion pertaining to finance was referred to the Committee on Finance. The recommendation to continue our membership in the association was approved by the delegates.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It was truly a Centennial Celebration!

In honor of the 100th anniversary of the first meeting and founding of the George Washington Masonic Memorial Association (GWMMMA) a celebration was held with a day of festive events on February 22, 2010. This date was also George Washington's 278th Birthday.

On February 22, 2910 Freemasons from all across the country met in Alexandria Virginia to create a permanent charted association for the purpose of building a suitable memorial to honor George Washington.

Our Grand Master William L. Dill and our Grand Lodge elected officers were present at the celebration.

In honor of the occasion, the Conference of Grand Masters of North America was held in nearby Arlington Virginia.

A new portrait of George Washington as a Freemason was unveiled.

Following the annual meeting, the International Order of DeMolay rededicated the colossal bronze statue of George Washington. The statute was a gift of the DeMolay, and 2010 marked the 60th anniversary of the unveiling by President and Past Grand Master Harry S. Truman.

The Trowel and Gavel used at the 1793 Cornerstone Laying of the US Capitol by George Washington and the Bible that he took his Masonic obligations were on display.

There is indeed something special about this Memorial and would recommend and encourage our members to consider becoming Patrons. Also I recommend that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its membership in the George Washington Masonic Memorial Association.

Respectfully submitted,  
Dewey R. Preslar Jr., Ambassador

### **Report of the Representative To the Masonic Service Association**

The following report of the representative to the Masonic Service Association was received, entered on the record. The portion pertaining to finance was referred to the Committee on Finance. The recommendation to continue our membership in the association was approved by the delegates.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Formed in 1919, the Masonic Service Association (MSA) provides services to its member grand lodges that they might find difficult to provide for themselves.

The Masonic Service Association held its annual meeting in conjunction with the Conference of Grand Masters in Crystal City, Virginia in February 2010.

The Masonic Information Center reported that the number of lodges entering the Twain Award Program continues to increase each year. For the year 2009, entries were received from 96 lodges representing 38 grand jurisdictions, 51 lodges sent submission material for review and of these 18 received a Twain Award. All lodges are encouraged to participate in this rewarding program.

Publishing the Short Talk bulletin continues to be one of the primary functions of the MSA. This publication continues to provide a wide variety of subjects of Masonic interest.

Two relief appeals made in 2008 continued into 2009 totaling \$32,240 in relief. Since 1923 the MSA has collected and forwarded funds for disasters around the world.

The hospital visitation program provides assistance and service to our sick and wounded veterans. This program is deemed to be the major relief work of the Association. It is more than merely visitations to disabled and lonely patients in VA hospitals, state veterans homes, and extended care facilities. It renders personal services providing someone to turn to for encouragement and to make life a little more pleasant.

It is recommended that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue membership and support of MSA; the grand master to continue to visit Veteran Administration Medical Centers, and encourage lodges to participate in the Twain Award program.

Respectfully submitted,  
Dewey R. Preslar Jr., State Coordinator

### **Report of the Code Commission**

The following report was received by the Code Commission, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Code Commission received in 2010 approximately seven amendment groups for consideration and review, as proposed by lodges, committees, and the Grand Secretary. The Code Commission met in session on Friday, March 12, 2010, at the Grand Lodge headquarters, Raleigh, NC. After considerable review, reflection, discussion, and debate, the proposed amendment groups were edited and re-ordered into seven amendment groups for your consideration at the Annual Communication.

An explanatory subtitle was created for each amendment group to summarize its overall purpose. Drafts of the completed amendment groups have been circulated for comment and review. The seven amendment groups have been presented to

the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for their review, consideration, and recommendations which will be presented to you during the Annual Communication. Your Code Commission chairman has attended and will attend the sessions of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence to offer assistance in their consideration of the seven amendment groups, to explain the rationale for the language used, and the context of each amendment group.

The seven amendment groups are printed in their entirety in these Reports, and we refer you to them for further information. If you have any questions with regard to the process, the format, or any of the amendment groups, please seek out any member of the Code Commission, and let us answer your questions.

The Code Commission stands ready to assist any lodge in preparing proposed amendments to The Code, to ensure consistency and proper form. Please call on us if you have an issue which you believe should be addressed with an amendment to The Code. We are here to help.

Fraternally submitted,  
Bryant D. Webster, Chairman

**NC Masonic Foundation Inc.**  
**Balance Sheet**  
**As of December 31, 2010**

**ASSETS**

**Current Assets**

**Checking/Savings**

100-00 Checking-First Citizens Bank(Checking Account)	52,958.73
100-01 Savings-FidelityBank-WJSF	3,499.68
100-08 Checking-FirstCitizens-(SpringGarden)	15,985.42
101-00 CD's (Certificate of Deposit)	
101-01 Fidelity Bank-WJSF	<u>50,000.00</u>
Total 101-00 CD's (Certificate of Deposit)	<u>50,000.00</u>

Total Checking/Savings 122,443.83

**Accounts Receivable**

111-01 Accounts Receivable	
111-02 MESH (Loan To Mesh To Pay Off Mortg)	4,044,358.85
111-01 Accounts Receivable-Other	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total 111-01 Accounts Receivable	<u>4,045,358.85</u>

Total Accounts Receivable 4,045,358.85

**Other Current Assets**

110-03 Accrued Interest (MESH)	536,371.84
120-00 Marketable Securities	
120-07 Masonic Foundation-Equity Fund	7,981,996.05
120-08 Unity Scholarship-Equity Fund	23,052.91
120-09 Unity Scholarship-Income Fund	182,145.06
120-10 Pugh Scholarship	85,712.87
120-11 10th District Scholarship-Income	34,986.91
120-12 10th Masonic District-Equity	5,931.00
120-13 St. John's Lodge No 1-Income	1,497.61
120-14 St. John's Lodge No. 1-Equity (Equity Fund)	305.10
120-15 The John L. Watson-Equity Fund	26,485.42
120-16 The John L. Watson-Income Fund	130,001.55
120-17 Mingo Scholarship-Income	19,914.77
120-18 Mingo Scholarship-Equity	3,842.24
120-19 Woodrow Russ Sch-Income	10,994.18
120-20 Woodrow Russ Scho-Equity	2,239.84



*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*

120-21 T. Bruce Boyette-Income	37,444.96
120-22 T. Bruce Boyette-Equity	<u>6,361.43</u>
Total 120-00 Marketable Securities	8,552,911.90
1599 Undeposited Funds	<u>1,250.00</u>
Total Other Current Assets	<u>9,090,533.74</u>
Total Current Assets	13,258,336.42
Fixed Assets	
130-00 Spring Garden-Coapman Land	
130-01 Church-3304 Spring Garden	225,074.79
130-02 Mechanical Air-3310-3312 Spring	546,168.70
130-03 Shine Tire-3418 Spring Garden	504,907.01
130-04 3303-3305 Brevard Street	<u>25,200.00</u>
Total 130-00 Spring Garden-Coapman Land	1,301,350.50
140-00 Spring Garden-Coapman Bldg	
140-01 Church-3304 Spring Garden	207,404.00
140-02 Mechanical Air-3310-3312 Spring	143,510.80
140-03 Shine Tire-3418 Spring Garden	110,833.00
140-04 Accumulated Depreciation (Accumulated Depreciation)	<u>-72,723.61</u>
Total 140-00 Spring Garden-Coapman Bldg	389,024.19
145-00 Other Properties (Land)	
145-03 602 Gay Terrace	136,710.23
145-04 602 Gay Terrace Bldg	<u>58,951.77</u>
Total 145-00 Other Properties (Land)	<u>195,662.00</u>
Total Fixed Assets	<u>1,886,036.69</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>15,144,373.11</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; EQUITY</b>	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
200-00 Accounts Payable	<u>74,518.59</u>
Total Accounts Payable	74,518.59
Other Current Liabilities	
220-00 Deferred Revenue (Deferred Revenue)	<u>1,800.00</u>
Total Other Current Liabilities	1,800.00
Total Current Liabilities	<u>76,318.59</u>
Total Liabilities	76,318.59
Equity	
300-00 Unrestricted Fund (Net Assets-General)	13,002,682.33
420-00 Fund Balance	429,139.51
430-00 Temporarily Restricted (Scholarship Funds)	
430-01 St. Johns #1 Scholarship Fund	1,802.71
430-02 T. Bruce Boyette Scholarship	43,806.39
430-03 Woodrow Russ Mem. Scholarship	13,235.41
430-04 10th District Scholarship Fund	40,917.91
430-05 GM Unity Scholarship Prgm	205,197.97
430-06 Mingo Lodge Scholarship Fund	23,757.01
430-07 John L. Watson Scholarship Fund	156,486.97
430-08 WJSF	<u>50,000.00</u>
Total 430-00 Temporarily Restricted (Scholarship Funds)	535,204.37
Net Income	1,101,028.31
Total Equity	15,068,054.52
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES &amp; EQUITY</b>	<b><u>15,144,373.11</u></b>

## **The Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason**

The following report from the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Our North Carolina Mason continues to be one of the outstanding Masonic papers in the country, with a distribution to approximately 46,000 Masons in North Carolina and other jurisdictions around world.

The publication's editor, Ric Carter, continues to craft an informative and well-designed news document with which we should be well-pleased. The Board of Publications and Brother Carter work well together to continue improvements in quality and content. I believe that the manner in which the views and opinions of the Masons of North Carolina are presented is fair and just. Views are treated with proper respect and representative views and opinions are printed without circumlocution or bias.

Our NC Masons continue to send Brother Carter timely and informative photographs and articles of interest to us all. With the proliferation of easy to use and higher quality digital cameras and ease of electronic transfer, the member-contributed photographs are getting better and better. We ask the members to keep those photographs and newsy reports coming to inform the rest of us as they celebrate special events and activities in their respective lodges. Brethren, take extra care to provide proper identification of people, places and events depicted in the pictures you submit to Brother Ric.

Not only does Ric Carter put together a fine paper for us, his photographs are of a very high quality and are well-conceived, executed, and always informative.

Here is a list of his awards for this year:

North Carolina Press Club

Communication Contest 2009:

Editorial: First and Second in Publication other than newspaper

Editing: Second in Publication other than Newspaper:

Photography on the Web: First, Second, and Third

National Federation of Press Women

Communication Contest 2009:

Editorial: First Place — Publication other than Newspaper

Photography on the Web: Third Place

Brother Ric is highly motivated and dedicated to doing his personal best whether it is writing or photography. The Masons of North Carolina should be proud of the quality of his work and the thoughtful sensibility of what we want to see in our paper which Brother Ric brings to his job.

It is a special concern of your Board of Publications to continue good stewardship in keeping publication costs down. We all tackle this important part of our service to the Grand Lodge with an ever-present sense of obligation to do just that while maintaining good communication and a quality product. The content and "look" of The North Carolina Mason has improved each year, and we make strong efforts to assure that each Brother is receiving his paper in a timely manner. Innovative methodology and excellent communication and cooperation among and between Eddie Dickerson, manager of the Print and Design Center at the School of Graphic Arts at the Masonic Home for Children, the Grand Secretary's Office, and the Board of Publication make us feel confident in our continuing efforts to produce an excellent paper while maximizing savings for printing and postal costs.

We wish to thank our Grand Lodge officers for their help and support. The Graphic Arts and Design Center of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford deserves our

special thanks for its outstanding service to our cause.

Do you need to read an article in The North Carolina Mason, but your copy has been misplaced? The web site <http://www.grandlodge-nc.org> will have a copy on file which you may access through the Internet. The Board of Publication budget also supports the GL web site — see the Electronic Publication line item in the proposed budget.

Keeping all our Masons well informed regarding the Grand Lodge AF & AM of North Carolina and the accomplishments and activities of our brethren around the state and the world is one of the primary goals for The North Carolina Mason. We, the Board of Publication take special pride in having a small part in the accomplishment of that goal.

Respectfully submitted,  
John O. Newman Jr., Chairman

### **Report on the Committee on Masonic Education**

The following report from the Board of Committee on Masonic Education was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education continued the popular lodge plays that were sent to the masters and secretaries of each lodge. These plays have been enjoyed by many of our lodges as they are incorporated into Masonic education programs. They encourage discussion on a range of topics important to our membership.

Again in 2010, our committee will coordinate Wilkerson College's Warden's Boot Camps in three locations across the state. These are one-day sessions that provide a structured planning guide to wardens who have not attended Wilkerson College. There will be no charge for these sessions, and our committee will provide notebooks and materials for the participants. These sessions were well received by the wardens who attended in 2009, and we have our same group of instructors in place for 2010. We know that these sessions will help a new master be more effective, and that in turn, his lodge its members, and the community in which the lodge is located will benefit.

We wish to thank Dan Weatherington for his continued support of our Committee. His efforts continue to be invaluable, and his dedication to Masonic education is an inspiration to all of us who have had the opportunity to work with him.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Tom Gregory, Chairman

### **Report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations**

The following report from the Committee on Masonic Public Relations was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Public Relations Committee this year devised a plan to expand public awareness, work on media relations, and develop initiatives to educate the public about core values of Masonry.

The key element has been to design and develop a new brochure that is marketable to potential new members. This brochure has been designed to be North Carolina specific. We are working with a marketing consultant to concentrate our efforts on this project.

Respectfully submitted,  
Tom Janysek, Chairman

## **North Carolina Masonic Youth**

The following report from the North Carolina Youth was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I reported last year that our Masonic youth organizations were turning around the trends of the last few years. I am pleased to report real progress from a year ago. Of course I speak for all when I say that they are grateful for the monetary support of the Grand Lodge. With that I will report on some of the highlights and challenges they have had over the last year.

Kay Letterman, supreme inspector, reported that North Carolina Rainbow led the nation in growth this year. A report in June indicated that they had initiated 51 young women into the order. As recently as August 22, they were planning for more in the Wilmington area. Mrs. Letterman, with her staff, has worked tirelessly to provide the needed information and logistics to continue this growth trend. Funding from the Grand Lodge to Rainbow is typically used to cover the expenses associated with their Grand Assembly, held this year once again at the North Raleigh Hilton.

Sadly, the Rainbows in North Carolina lost one of their past leaders (and Kay's mother), Mrs. Katherine Ferguson, who passed away earlier this year. Mrs. Ferguson was loved by hundreds of "her girls" who were active over several generations of Rainbows in North Carolina, and she was a highly respected adult leader in the Masonic Youth community.

Speaking of Wilmington, DeMolay in North Carolina finally brought a chapter back to that city. On August 21, a team of DeMolays and adults traveled to the Scottish Rite Temple in Wilmington to initiate members into the newly created Cape Fear Chapter Order of DeMolay (sponsored by St. John's Lodge No. 1). Brothers Frank Silber of James B. Green Lodge No. 735 and Tony Glidewell of Cary Lodge No. 198 were instrumental in working with a Shawn Hughes led group of volunteers from St. John's Lodge to have adults trained and members recruited for this new chapter. DeMolay now resides in four active chapters in North Carolina. The Raleigh and Jacksonville Chapters are the most active, with the Rising SONS Chapter in Asheboro being the home for a few boys.

This year, DeMolay will continue to incubate interest shown primarily in the Fayetteville area. Despite their numbers, the local Chapters are quite active in promoting local activities, and the mission of DeMolay is being accomplished. The Association has been well represented at Masonic events across the state and has traveled outside the state to Virginia to participate in activities. A Conclave was held in Raleigh this year and included a ritual competition, video game competition, and a jousting tournament in the auditorium of the Masonic Temple in Raleigh (quite a sight to see!).

DeMolay generally uses their funding for their youth representatives to attend the International Session (which was held in Dallas this year), and to assist in subsidizing insurance charges from the international body. A portion of their budget is used to acquire membership and chapter recruitment materials. However, a significant amount of expenses are covered by the volunteers associated with the chapters.

Just prior to the International Session, Brother Frank Silber resigned as Executive Officer for North Carolina DeMolay, having served in that post since 2007. Brother Tony Glidewell of Cary Lodge No. 198 was selected as the new executive officer for North Carolina. Like his predecessor, Brother Glidewell is a past state master councilor and has been active with DeMolay in North Carolina for over 20 years, first as a youth and then as an adult advisor, most recently serving as the Eastern District deputy and primary advisor trainer in NC. His Deputy is Matt Hunt from Asheboro.

Jobs Daughters are active in Raleigh and have moved from the Masonic Temple on Caswell Street to Cary Lodge No. 198. By the nature of the organization, their members

must have a Masonic heritage; therefore, recruiting efforts are limited to daughters of our members and their ancestors. Despite this obstacle, they are happy to report that they have been able to recruit several members this year and are holding a host of activities in Raleigh.

Most of their funding is used to assist in membership efforts and for travel to international meetings. Mrs. Sandy Dunbar of Raleigh continues to serve as their adult leader in North Carolina.

The Masonic Youth Scholarship subcommittee was established in 2001 to award Grand Lodge Foundation Scholarships to our Masonic youth. This benefit has clearly been a major hit with the members and a welcome reward for participation in our youth fraternities. The subcommittee is co-chaired by Leanne (Hicks) Keith from Wake Forest and Johanna (Riddle) Silber of Raleigh. They reviewed candidates and awarded scholarships to three deserving youths from the DeMolay, Rainbow, and Job's Daughter organizations. The scholarships were in the amount of \$1,300 each. Our committee is proud of these young people, and we are looking forward to the continuation of this program in 2011 and future years. We wish to thank Leanne Keith, past worthy advisor & past worthy matron, and Johanna Silber, past grand worthy advisor for serving as chairs to the scholarship subcommittee. We especially want to thank the Trustees of the Masonic Foundation who have seen fit to offer this benefit to members of our youth organizations. In addition, there was a new scholarship this year, The Dick Bitner Benevolent Fund Scholarship in the amount of \$800. The award was split into two and shared by two deserving candidates as chosen by this scholarship committee. We are obviously grateful to that family for their donation.

Brother Ric Carter is to be commended for his willingness to include the youth organizations in articles and photos in The North Carolina Mason on the activities of the groups, attempting to keep them in front of the membership. This has been a big help with promoting our events.

One significant note as far as notoriety was that a former North Carolina Rainbow was the hero of the Fort Hood tragedy. Ms. Kimberly (Barbour) Munley from Carolina Beach was wounded in the attack, yet was still able to neutralize the shooter, thus stopping the murderous rampage. Ms. Munley is the type of quality individual that our organizations attract, and we are proud of the courage she displayed.

Once again, despite the best efforts of Brother Carter, a continuing challenge for our Youth Organizations seems to be promotion, and more precisely education to our membership of the benefits of sponsoring or working with these groups. The recent growth trends with some lodges seem to be equating with finding more activities for younger members to become involved with, and an interest in involving more families in Masonic endeavors. Our Masonic youth leaders are always willing to talk to any group about the potential for sponsorships.

In light of the challenges and the needs of these organizations I offer the following proposals:

- I request that the grand master make the Masonic youth organizations a priority in his program for the year.
- I recommend that training for district deputy grand masters include a segment on the youth organizations.
- I recommend that each DDGM be encouraged to form a committee from among their represented lodges that will seek to develop the DeMolay, Rainbow, and/or Jobs Daughter program in their district and be tasked to see that one be started before their three-year term is completed.
- I propose that the grand master consider making at least one of the Grand Lodge officers a facilitator and advocate for the Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations for a period of one year on a rotating basis to oversee the efforts of the DDGMs (as

noted above) and bring reports to the Board of General Purposes. This will serve as a springboard to learning about the organizations as he is moving forward in the Grand Lodge line and provide a direct personal contact and relationship with the adult leadership and youth members of these organizations.

- I recommend that the grand master consider the adult heads of each of these groups to be ex-officio members of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Youth Activities.

- I recommend that the Grand Lodge consider an annual award for a lodge or body that has provided outstanding service to a DeMolay Chapter, Rainbow Assembly, or Jobs Daughter Bethel. The nomination would be made by a DDGM to the Youth Committee for consideration, prior to recommendation to the Grand Lodge.

- The 2010 budgeted financial support for our youth organizations was \$4,250, broken down as \$1,750/each for Rainbow and DeMolay and \$750 for Job's Daughters. That amount has been fixed for a number of years. I propose that the budget for 2011 be increased to \$5,000, allowing for growth and inflation to each organization, which would break down to \$2,000 each for Rainbow and DeMolay and \$1,000 for Job's Daughters.

- Lodges and bodies that have Masonic youth programs in their area should be encouraged to provide some sort of financial support to the group(s) in their annual budget (even \$25, \$50, or \$100 makes a difference). Those that do not have a youth presence should be encouraged to do so, or perhaps consider financial support to the state association of these groups in their annual lodge budget.

What is sought is commitments and accountability. Without commitments from the lodges, there can be no Masonic youth programs. Without recognition, the encouragement to support our youth becomes more of an afterthought than a project for completion. We are seeking to find ways that lodges and bodies can increase their commitments to our youth, and to recognize and reward those that step up to the plate.

Regulation 61-8 of The Code requires every subordinate lodge to have a Committee for DeMolay that is tasked to, "assist in the formation of DeMolay Chapters in their communities and assist with the supervision of the said chapters." In my view, this regulation would be followed if you supported ANY of the three groups, not just DeMolay. The Grand Lodge Committee, and the adult leaders noted above are available to assist you in meeting this requirement.

We look forward to continued encouragement from our lodges and bodies. With that support I'm certain that next year we can report further progress and greater accomplishments.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Charles V. Rouse Jr., Chairman

### **Report of the Board of Custodians**

The following report from the Board of Custodians was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The members who served on the Board of Custodians during the year 2010 were: Grand Lecturer Howard Kahn, Chairman Michael F. Powell, Secretary Dwight M. Sigmon, Jacob Ray Abernathy, Tony R. Hawkins, Donald E. Kehler, and Johnny L. Reynolds. James A. Wiley served as liaison with the Board of General Purposes.

The Board of Custodians met regularly during the year, with meetings held on January 8, April 9, July 9, and September 23, 2010. The fall meeting was scheduled to coincide with the Grand Lodge Annual Communication in Winston-Salem.

Certified brethren qualifying for the Laudamus Certificate in 2010 are: Edward Bryan Chadwick, Waccamaw Lodge No. 596; Grand Master William Lynn Dill, St. John's Lodge No. 3; Walter Ray Highsmith Jr., Cary Lodge No. 198; Troy Ross Price, West Gate Lodge No. 738; Keith Bradley Rash, Harmony Lodge No. 299; Terry Warren Shiver, Whetstone Lodge No. 515, Billy Max Walker, East Gate Lodge No. 692; and Edward Earl Wells, Hiram Lodge No. 98.

District Deputy Grand Lecturers qualifying for the Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer Certificate in 2010 are: Hyler Wayne Cox, District 2; Johnny Love Reynolds, District 5; John William Hudson, District 6; Christopher Marvin Hedrick, District 13; William Joseph Brendle, District 14; Floyd Leroy Trimmer, District 17; Homer Eugene Burroughs Jr., District 18; Michael Travis Bennett, District 20; Thomas Preston Dolinger II, District 23; Russell Johnson Atkins, District 25; David Patrick Grimes, District 27; James Ray Mills, District 29; Thomas Lee Hartman, District 33; William Gary McKinney, District 36; John Marvin Burchfield, District 39; and Jack Alvin Long, District 41.

Certified Lecturers, James Kelly Hooper of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672 and Willie Parker Goodwin of Unanimity Lodge No. 7 both completed and received their 60-Year Certified Lecturer award in 2010. This marked the first time any certified brother had achieved this milestone since the certification program began in 1941.

The 2010 certified lecturer examinations were held according to the following schedule: August 14 in Greenville and Greensboro; August 21 in Wilmington and Charlotte; August 28 in Fayetteville and Asheville. The examinations continue to be offered on Saturdays in an effort to be more accommodating to our certified brethren who have work conflicts. The Board expresses its sincere appreciation to the brethren at the six locations who donated the use of their facilities for the examinations.

At the end of the 2009 examinations, the number of certified brethren increased from 344 to 357. This consisted of 333 Class "A" certified lecturers and 24 Class "B" certified instructors. Unfortunately, some of the gains were erased by July 2010 with six members dying for a total roster of certified brethren as of August 1, 2010 standing at 351.

A total of seventy-five brethren were examined at the various locations for 2010. There were sixteen new Class "A" certified lecturers and six new Class "B" certified instructors. One brother reinstated his Class "A" certificate. Six brothers upgraded their certificate from Class "B" to Class "A". Upon completion of the exams, there was a gain of ten certified brethren, despite losing six to death and seven that dropped from the program. Fifteen extensions were granted until 2011 for those who requested and qualified. This was the fourth consecutive gain in certified brethren since 2002 and the revised amendment Reg. 29-7 (5) continues to have a positive impact on this trend. We currently have 343 Class "A" certified lecturers and 24 Class "B" certified instructors for a total of 367 certified brothers. This is the first year that the totals have been over 360 since 2003.

The booklet "Important Information Concerning the Certified Lecturers" is posted on the Grand Lodge web page and is available to anyone with access to the Internet.

A web page sponsored by the Board of Custodians is now being maintained which includes information of interest concerning their history, latest corrections to the OSW and Bahnsen Manual, various application forms and a current roster of those certified.

In 2010 the five-hour mandatory Lecture Service was continued for the one hundred seventy-eight even numbered lodges throughout the state. Feedback was positive from the large majority of the lodges who participated during 2008 and 2009 indicating the special instruction was beneficial to their continuous improvement in the proficiency of their ritualistic work. Odd numbered lodges are required to have their second Lecture Service in 2011. At its meeting on July 9, the Board unanimously approved a motion that the current process of requiring lodges to have a mandatory five-hour Lecture

Service every other year and one five-hour district School of Instruction each year be continued for an indefinite period of time or until some future Board decides otherwise.

The Board issued two proposed amendments to The Code for vote in 2010. The first proposed amendment allows for an addition to Reg. 72-2 as item number 9 to eliminate an ongoing issue concerning candidates being coached with the use of the OSW. This has been covered in the Rules Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary since 1945 but continues to be an issue. The Board is hopeful that adding this stipulation to The Code will cease this practice. The second amendment is a clarification to Reg. 29-10.5 to allow a certified instructor to conduct a Lecture Service. These proposed amendments will be available for vote at the Annual Communication in 2010.

The Board approved slide and computer illustrations for the various lectures for the following lodges in 2010: St. John's Lodge No. 1, Lincoln Lodge No. 137, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344, Lovelady Lodge No. 670, P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746, and James B. Green Lodge No. 735.

The Board continued their discussions in 2010 on the feasibility of developing a Certification program for coaches. This program would require developmental work and changes/additions to The Code before implementing. After several discussions on this subject, the Board decided at this time to consider conducting three statewide workshops for coaches in late 2010. These workshops could be held in conjunction with the Wilkerson College Boot Camp for Wardens held in various statewide locations. This would allow the Board to gather feedback and ideas from our coaches and gauge their interest in a possible certification program. It would also allow the opportunity to assist in correcting inconsistencies that have and continue to exist in the teaching of some words in the various catechisms of our degrees.

At the annual Board of Custodians/DDGL meeting held in Winston-Salem for 2009, prior to the start of the Grand Lodge Annual Communication, a short workshop was held to review the grips and signs of our three symbolic degrees. It was requested by some of the DDGLs as an avenue to be used to help improve the consistency of how these grips and signs are being taught statewide. This subject will also be included as part of the future coaches workshops.

The Board approved a set of colonial style robes/regalia to be used by a 21st District First Degree Ritual Team but with the stipulation/reminder that the master is the only one allowed to be covered. A set of robes/regalia was also approved for Union Lodge No. 618 for use in the second section of the Master Mason's degree.

The Board of Custodians expresses its appreciation to Grand Master William L. Dill for his enthusiastic support of the Board of Custodians and the certified lecturer program, and to Grand Secretary Walt Clapp and Assistant to the Grand Secretary Ric Carter for their valuable assistance during the year. The Board also expresses its appreciation to Grand Lecturer Howard Kahn for his tireless efforts as the new grand lecturer. To all our certified brethren throughout the state, we extend a sincere "thank you" for your continued faithful service to our Craft.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Michael F. Powell, Chairman  
Dwight M. Sigmon, Secretary

### **Report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications**

The following report from the Committee on Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was received and entered on the record.



To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

This year, the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications submitted to the Grand Lodge a revised edition of The Lodge System of Masonic Education. We have asked the Grand Secretary to post the document on the Grand Lodge website and to promote its availability through the North Carolina Mason.

This publication, first approved by the Grand Lodge in 1936 and last revised in 1969, provides lodges with a system for introducing the history, background, and symbolism of Freemasonry to each candidate as he prepares for initiation and progresses through the degrees. Lodges using the system have found it to be a powerful way to introduce new Masons to the craft and outline their responsibilities to their lodges.

Because the Lodge System is read to candidates prior to their initiations and after each degree, Will Towne, who championed and led this effort, edited and rewrote passages to make the text easier to read aloud and more intelligible to listeners.

Our committee encourages lodges to review and implement the Lodge System. We're confident that widespread adoption of the system will help reduce the attrition rate between degrees, give new Masons an additional way to become active in their lodges, and provide an additional opportunity for Masonic education. We also invite your suggestions for improvements. As an electronic document published on the web, the Lodge System can be revised and updated continuously, but it can be improved only through feedback from those who use it.

Respectfully submitted,  
Speed Hallman, Chairman

### **Report of the Commission on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

The following report from the Board Commission on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina

The Committee on Special Activities is pleased to report that 2010 has been another successful fund raising year. The Committee has received many requests from lodges across the state. There were requests with new ideas and others were for annual events. The Committee is ready to assist any lodge, at any time.

Respectfully submitted,  
Marshall W. Conner  
J. David Cashion, Chairman  
M. Kirby Matthews

### **Honorary Membership to the Grand Lodge of NC**

The Grand Master presented an honorary memberships in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina to Most Worshipful Mansour Hatefi, PGM, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia and to his twin brother Worshipful Brother Hal Glenn Dill, Clinton Lodge No. 47, Ohio.

### **Joseph Montfort Medals Presented**

All attending previous recipients of the Joseph Montfort Award,

North Carolina Freemasonry's highest award, were summoned to the west of the altar. There, they assembled to welcome and congratulate the three new recipients. Those recipients were John Robert Edwards, Past Master of Doric Lodge 568, Leonard Yearby Safrit, PGM, Franklin Lodge 109, and Jerry Reginald Tillett, Past Grand Master of Manteo Lodge 521.

### **Plaque Presentations**

Grand Master Dill was given plaques of appreciation from the Masonic Service Association and the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association. MSA and George Washington Masonic National Memorial Representative Dewey R. Preslar Jr. made the presentations.

### **Honorary Membership to the Grand Lodge of NC**

The Grand Master presented an honorary membership in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina to Francis R. Mitchell, Past Grand Master of New Jersey.

### **Grand Master Dan C. Rice's Final Report**

Past Grand Master Dan C. Rice presented his final report supplementing his interim report presented at the previous Annual Communication. His complete and final report appears in the 2009 Proceedings of the Grand Lodge.

#### **Tribute to Grand Master Rice**

The Board of General Purposes offer the following tribute to Past Grand Master William L. Dill. It was received and entered on the record.

From frightened child to 'sylum dawg to tire tycoon to grand master. That is the path of Grand Master Dan C. Rice.

Dan Rice has walked that path with the Masons of North Carolina much of his life. He first fell under the tutelage of Masons when he was nine years old. When Rice was seven, he, his mother, and his three siblings were deserted in Indiana by his father. Less than a year after his mother brought her kids to Mitchell County to be with her kin, she died. Another move came quickly. That move dropped four more frightened and vulnerable children under the oaks of the Masonic Home for Children. He was nine.

If his reports of his youth are to be believed, risk taking at the Home reached new heights during his tenure. During the days of corporal punishment at the Home, he flirted with physical danger from both sides. Such is the role in life of teen-aged boys.

After surviving his tenure at the Home, we sent Rice to the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill to master math. He became credit manager for Piedmont Truck Tire after a stint printing newspapers for the Burlington Times News. In about ten years, he began buying shares in the company, and within another 15 years he owned the company.

His sense of duty is strong. He does not forget the support extended to him. He pays back in kind. He has spent countless hours on the boards of both our Homes. He has been a spokesman for difficult decisions, urging us to adapt to necessity, to push

ourselves out of outdated comfort zones.

A hard, early life did not leave Rice embittered. He is quick to laugh. It's a laugh that radiates from a spreading grin to soon engulf his whole body. You can hear the child who spent his life at the Home for Children.

Perhaps no one better exemplifies the story of Masonry in modern North Carolina. He took the opportunities given him by Tarheel Masons, turning them into results which support his community. He has taken those lessons and returned them to us many times over through his service to our fraternity.

We know that he has rendered us payment surpassing the debt we are owed. We know that we have not seen the last of this fine boy, man, and Mason. He understands and sees the shoulders upon which he stands. We have not seen the last of him, because he understands the importance of hoisting others on his shoulders to raise our citizenry to a higher level.

Brother Rice, congratulations on your excellence of effort and accomplishment.

Congratulation Brother Masons for your accomplishment in helping raise such a man.

### **Presentation of Past Grand Master Pin**

The Grand Master presented Dan C. Rice a PGM lapel pin thanking him for his service to the fraternity. A PGM jewel was presented to MW Brother Rice at the installation ceremony held the previous December.

### **Call from Labor to Refreshment**

Grand Chaplin Paul F. Kelly Offered a Prayer, and the Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment until 1:15 p.m..

### **First Day Afternoon Session**

Grand Master William L. Dill called the Grand Lodge Annual Communcation to order at 1:15 P.M., Friday, September 24, 2010.

### **Presentations from Representatives of Masonic Youth Organizations**

Mrs. Kay Ketterman, Supreme Service of the Supreme Assembly Supreme Inspector in North Carolina delivered the following address North Carolina Assembly and introduced the worthy grand advisor. Most Worshipful Grand Master Dill, Grand Lodge Officers, Distinguished Guests and members all:

It is a great pleasure to be with the members of Grand Lodge again this year and bring greetings from the International Order of the Rainbow Girls in North Carolina.

Many thanks go to all the Masons across our great state for the continued support that you have given to the Rainbow Girls. Our organization continues to grow with an increased membership in 2009 of 51 new girls. As of Thursday afternoon we rank No. 1 in the world on new members with a growth so far in 2010 of 29.4%. A renewed interest

has been found by our youth of today in wanting values and morals and Rainbow teaches this to our young ladies.

What is the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls? It is a youth service organization that teaches them in the existence of a Supreme Being, truths in the holy bible, dignity of character, leadership, patriotism, love of home and service to humanity. Any girl may join this service organization between the ages of eleven to twenty. In this day and time our youth need a strong influence on their lives so they may choose the right paths in life. Rainbow helps to show her these lessons.

Grand Assembly has received several inquiries about opening new assemblies and a task force has been formed to work with these leads. If your lodge of Eastern Star Chapter is interested in sponsoring an assembly I will be at the Rainbow information desk in the vendors room to answer your questions.

For the past four years to kick off our Grand Assembly held in June, we have had a cookout for the girls. James B. Green Lodge No. 735 so willingly comes and does the cooking for the girls. This cookout is provided strictly by donations. On the Rainbow table there is a jar that we will gladly accept donations so that this cookout will be possible next June. Please help your girls with this activity.

Our Grand Worthy Advisor, Miss Ashley Porter, was unable to attend today due to her college schedule. Today I have another wonderful Rainbow girl who has been a grand officer three times. Is currently serving as a Grand Representative to Maryland and is a member of the Grand Cross of Colors. This is the highest honor that can be bestowed on a member and is equivalent to your thirty-third degree. She is a member of Albemarle Assembly No. 32 and is an outstanding young lady. She works hard in her assembly and is a true asset to our Grand Assembly. It has been my pleasure working with her and watching her grow into the fine young lady that she is today.

Grand Master I introduce to you Miss Kaitlyn Kubacki.

**Miss Kaitlyn Kubacki, grand worth advisor International Order of Rainbow for Girls in North Carolina delivered the following address:**

Most Worshipful Brother, William L. Dill, Grand Master, Distinguished East, family and friends:

On behalf of our Grand Worthy Advisor, Ashley Porter I am so thrilled to be here with you this afternoon as you begin your session. What a pleasure to be invited to represent Rainbow at such an important gathering of one of our sponsoring bodies!

My name is Kaitlyn Kubacki and I am currently serving as Grand Representative to Maryland from North Carolina Rainbow. I bring you greetings from our Supreme Inspector, Grand Worthy Advisor, Grand Officers and members all. We are very excited about our new Term! Since its kickoff this past June It has been a wonderful journey. The theme that our Grand Worthy Advisor has chosen for the year is called the "Rainbow Session of Beauty, Grand & Dignity." During this session we are connecting with what we hold dear to our hearts and are embracing what makes us truly graceful and special.

The Rainbow girls in North Carolina are very excited about our special service projects that we have chosen to support this year. Our first project is one that has become a tradition for North Carolina Rainbow. This project not only benefits the important cause of autism awareness, but also honors a man that was extremely influential to our order. The James P. Garrison Autism Education Grant was thus established. This program supports autism research by providing grants to special education teachers in order that they may better their classrooms and techniques. We are collecting money all year to go toward grants for teachers who teach these wonderful children. It is so thrilling not only to be supporting this worthy cause, but also to be honoring the life of Mr. Garrison while doing so. If you would like to donate money to support this worthy cause or any of our other educational scholarships, you may contact

our Supreme Inspector in North Carolina, Mrs. Kay Letterman, or any local Rainbow assembly.

Another project that we are taking on as a state is planting trees in order to beautify and preserve our beautiful state. This year our Grand Worthy Advisor has chosen the Arbor Foundation as one of her special service projects. Each assembly is asked to plant a tree, shrubbery or group of flowers in honor/memory or just as a method of beautification in their local area. This project is a project that our Grand Worthy Advisor holds dear to her heart.

We are also trying to boost our membership for this year. For the past two years we have held the title of #1 percentage growth in the continental United States and we, as a state, are very proud of our accomplishment. In an effort to keep our status we are looking to get more girls involved so that they may benefit from our wonderful order. So in an effort to boost membership If you all have any children, grandchildren, nieces, sisters, or any other young women in your lives between the ages of eleven and twenty, please tell them about Rainbow. Young women do not have to have a Masonic, Eastern Star, or Amaranth affiliation to join Rainbow. I, along with almost every member of the North Carolina jurisdiction can guarantee any girl you recommend to join our order will love it. We have 12 active assemblies across the state and are always willing to reinstate and establish new assemblies if enough girls and a sponsoring body are interested There are plenty of opportunities to find an assembly close by. If you have a potential Rainbow girl in mind, please contact our Supreme Inspector, Mrs. Kay Letterman, who can give you more information regarding initiation.

In conclusion I want to thank your order for all you do for Rainbow. We are so grateful to our sponsoring bodies for all the love and support you provide to us. On behalf of our Grand Worthy Advisor, Ashley I want to invite each and every one of you to our 74th Annual Grand Assembly Session held at the North Raleigh Hilton on June 26th through 28th of 2011. We will be treasuring all things that we hold dear in our lives along with celebrating the individual characteristics that make us all beautiful, graceful and dignified. We look forward to seeing you there and again thank you for the honor of inviting us to be here with you this afternoon. God Bless.

**Zachary Stanton, Master Councilor of the Raleigh Chapter of DeMolay International presented the following address on behalf of International Order of DeMolay:**

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, and all:

What I have learned in DeMolay?

Good afternoon, my name is Zachary Stanton. I am the Master Councilor elect of the Raleigh Chapter of DeMolay International.

First I would like to say it is a pleasure to be here. I would like to thank the Most Worshipful Grand Master of North Carolina and all of you for having me today.

This afternoon I am going to share some of what I have learned from my experiences in DeMolay. Before becoming active with the Raleigh Chapter I was a bit shy and very unsure of myself in most situations. I could joke and be silly in a small group, but not the larger ones. That's not true anymore...especially after today.

There has always been a lot of genuine encouragement from within the Chapter to simply try. Being that somewhat shy kid, this encouragement has helped me overcome any reluctance to get involved and feel confident enough to put myself out there. I have gained a great deal of self-confidence from this support. Learning my first and second degrees and preparing to give them back was intimidating. But after getting up in front of Hiram Lodge No. 40 to give back my first degree I found that I could achieve with hard work.

Additionally, standing up in Holly Springs Lodge No. 115 to present part of the 9 o'clock interpolation, as well as learning parts for our first and second degree ritual work

during initiation has helped me conquer the fear of public speaking. I was even able to assist in the founding of a new Chapter. I may not be a great public speaker yet, but I feel I'm on the right path.

The next thing I would like to share with you is what I have learned in responsibility. In DeMolay we are encouraged to be leaders. We have elected and appointed officers and each one has a responsibility to the Chapter, which we hold each other accountable for. This could be things like knowing your part in the opening and closing of the Chapter or in our degree work, to things like planning and organizing an event. We have a great group and we try to do a number of activities together, and these take planning, delegating, and follow-up. These skills are, and will be, very important as we become responsible men. So there is no time like the present to practice and improve them.

I could go on and on about what I've learned in my time with DeMolay, but I think you can already see the impact the organization can have on a young man's life. That is why I would encourage you, whether as individual Masons, or as a Lodge, to get out and support DeMolay International. Yours is the character we strive towards. So shouldn't we learn from the source?

### **Called from Refreshment to Labor**

After non-Masons were excused from the room, Grand Master Dill resumed labor in the Grand Lodge

### **Report of the Committee on Necrology**

A. Gene Cobb, chairman of the Committee on Necrology, presided over the memorial service honoring the 1,199 members who have died since our last Annual Communication.

**Final Report**  
**of**  
**Grand Master**  
**William L. Dill**

**Grand Lodge of**  
**Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons**  
**of North Carolina**

## **Report of the Grand Master**

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Past Grand Masters, Grand Line Officers, Officers of Constituent Lodges, Delegates to this Annual Communication, and Brethren All:

In the same way and manner in which you have so graciously received me on so many occasions and showered upon me your hospitable fellowship and brotherly love, but more especially the high esteem and affection you showed me as your Grand Master I extend to each of you a warm Masonic welcome to this your 224th Annual Communication.

We are honored to have with us distinguished guests from other Grand Jurisdictions. On behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina I welcome each and every one of you and express the hope that your visit with us will be pleasant and profitable and that you will carry back to your respective Jurisdictions the brotherly love and friendship of the Masons of North Carolina.

To the delegates of this Grand Jurisdiction I want to extend a most cordial welcome. I am happy that so many of you are in attendance and my hope is that each of you will attend all of the business sessions during the next two days and take an active part in our deliberations.

Pursuant to the provisions of The Code I am privileged and honored to give a report of my stewardship, setting forth all of my acts as Grand Master, within this Grand Jurisdiction.:

### **The State of the Craft**

During the year 2010 we have continued to slow the decline of Master Masons in this jurisdiction. By the end of this year our membership numbers will show just how close we have come to returning to an annual net gain in membership. I feel very fortunate to have served as Grand Master of a grand jurisdiction that is exhibiting such a positive and young attitude to the fraternity. The enthusiasm continues to spread from lodge to district and across this Grand Lodge. And I am pleased to see so many young men choosing to belong to our fraternity.

As the torch of Freemasonry is being passed we must continue to work together to teach, educate, enlighten and support each other. This is only possible if we are committed to work together. Under the supervision and watchful care of many loyal and capable Masons, the basic foundations and policies are being laid on which our prosperity depends. It remains for us to administer and safeguard the affairs of this Grand Lodge that the prosperity we enjoy may continue, and that posterity may look upon our efforts with commendation.

There continues to be an abundance of degrees being conferred in many of our lodges. As we work hard to confer degrees we must always be aware of the seriousness of purpose with which we are assembled. We must never forget our candidates and that their enlightenment does not stop with the third degree.

It has been my privilege to present an unusually large number of Grand Lodge Service Awards during the past year. Lodges have honored me by allowing me to present many of these awards during my travels across this jurisdiction. I also attended many Past Master, Ladies and Awards Night meetings of lodges and presented awards at these meetings. During the year a total of 200 Diamond Jubilee Awards, 428 Veterans' Emblems and Certificates, and 839 25-Year Pins and Service Award Certificates were eligible to be presented. I extend my sincere appreciation to each lodge for allowing me to participate in the presentation of many of these awards.

### **Necrology**

During the past year we have lost a total of 1,187 brethren, who were devoted and



true Masons. We mourn the passing of all these good Masons, yet we are glad that they came our way, and we are grateful for the life they lived and for what they have meant to us. May the Great Architect of the Universe bless them and give them peace.

### **DDGM and DDGL Area Meetings**

During October of last year, five meetings were held for the purpose of meeting with the district deputy grand masters and the district deputy grand lecturers to discuss our plans for the 2010 year. These area meetings were held in Concord Lodge #58, Siler City Lodge #403, Statesville Lodge #27, Warsaw Lodge #677, and Waynesville Lodge #259. Grand Secretary Walt Clapp, Grand Lecturer Howard Kahn and Board of Custodian Secretary Mack Sigmon accompanied me for these meetings. We meet as one group and discussed a program of true, fundamental Masonic education. "What it was to be a Mason. What is masonry? And how does a mason live his life?"

I expressed my expectations for the execution of their respective duties and responsibilities. I am indebted to each for their attendance and the valuable suggestions and ideas shared by all. As great as masonry is, the ultimate success enjoyed depends upon the dedication of its working leadership. To this fine group of working Master Masons who have served so unselfishly the Grand Master and the Grand Lodge in the capacity of District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers I extend my sincere thanks and appreciation. Each has fulfilled his office with honor and dignity.

### **District Meetings**

A district meeting is an outstanding opportunity for any Grand Master and I had the occasion to hold twenty-six such meetings. My sincere appreciation is extended to the officers of the lodges, the DDGMs, DDGLs, Grand Lodge officers, past grand masters, members of our various boards and committees and all others who attended these meetings.

At these meetings I expressed my appreciation for each of my brethren, what they did for masonry yesterday, today and what each will do in the future. I presented my program to those present and time following the meeting was dedicated to fellowship, pictures and questions or comments. Special thanks are given to those who gave repeatedly of their time to attend these meetings: Howard Kahn, Grand Lecturer, Mack Sigmon, Secretary Board of Custodians, Mark Kolada, WhiteStone, Allen Hughes and Chris Richardson, MHC.

The opportunity for the Grand Master to meet so many of his brethren is gratifying. All the brethren received me graciously and made my visits a pleasure and an enjoyable experience. To all my brethren I am deeply grateful and appreciative that you treated me as one of you.

### **Emergent Communications**

Emergent Communications were called during 2010 for the purpose of:

St. John's Lodge #3 – Installation of Grand Lodge Officers

Fort Bragg Lodge #667 – Dedication of Lodge Building

Cliffside Lodge #460 – Conferral of the Master Mason Degree

Statesville Lodge #27 – Installation of Grand Lodge Officers

### **Joseph Montfort Medals**

Pursuant to THE CODE, the Grand Master is authorize to present up to three Joseph Montfort medals to brethren in good standing who have distinguished

themselves through outstanding service, devotion or achievement to the Craft.

At a special stated communication of Doric Lodge #568 on August 19, 2010 It was my honor to present the Joseph Montfort Award to John Robert Edwards, PM and true Mason. Brother Jack has been a mentor, brother, friend and shining example for masonry and me. There can be no greater words of tribute to Brother Jack than those spoken during his wife's funeral when the minister said of him "He lives the life I preach about!" Congratulations!

During the 2010 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge it gave me great pleasure to present the remaining two Joseph Montfort medals to Most Worshipful Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. and Most Worshipful Jerry R. Tillet. Both of these brothers have served Freemasonry with unselfish dedication to the craft. Through their wisdom, leadership and example this grand jurisdiction not only prospered but continues to move forward in a direction worthy of our fraternity.

May the Great Architect of the Universe continue to bless and keep each of these outstanding Masons!

### **Physical Disabilities**

The matter of physical disability has been of deep concern to Grand Masters. In each case, the District Deputy Grand Master of the respective District in which the petition was received, made a personal investigation of the petitioner and reported to me. I have tried this year to the best of my ability to render a fair and just decision to every petitioner who has applied for the Grand Master's approval.

I approved 7 petitions with physical disabilities. Most of the request involved back injuries and two cases involved cancer related disabilities.

I am truly convinced that those petitions approved will prove to be valued additions to our Grand Lodge.

### **Dispensations Granted**

I have granted a number of dispensations to lodges to elect officers, to fill vacancies caused by resignations, move their charter, hold a meeting at a different location, or for other causes.

#### **Dispensations for 2010 are as followed:**

Election of Officers .....	#3
Election of Officers .....	#495
Election of Officers .....	#272
Temporary Location Move .....	#151
Election of Officers .....	#565
Election of Officers after Merger .....	#344
Election of Junior Warden .....	#515
Election of Senior & Junior Wardens.....	#626
Election of Master.....	#145
Civil War Lodge #1865 Virginia hold Stated .....	#118
Stated for 2010.....	#760
Election of Officers .....	#747
Temporary Move Location .....	#31
Election of Senior Warden .....	#118
Elect & Install Senior Warden .....	#10
Election of Junior Warden .....	#613
Meet at Whitestone .....	#552
Outdoor Degree.....	#262
Dispense with Stated Meeting.....	#81
Master Mason Degree in a Barn .....	#301

to see up front and personal the work being done for those who haven't so much. I cannot say enough about the Masonic Service Representatives and all the volunteers who give of their time to assist. They are truly very special!

### **Board of Custodians**

We continue to be indebted to the Board of Custodians for their work. To Michael F. Powell, Chairman, Dwight M. (Mack) Sigmon, Secretary, Howard Kahn, Grand Lecturer, and members of the board I extend my deep appreciation for their labors of love for the Official Standard Work of our Grand Jurisdiction. One only needs to attend the board meetings to gain a true appreciation of the work being done and the hours of untiring labors devoted to their charge.

The certification exams are now complete and I am confident we will experience an increase in certified lecturers. The board continues to explore new ways to encourage members to stand proficiency. We should all accentuate the positive aspects of becoming certified and dwell less on the negative rumors surrounding the process. Anyone interested need only approach a certified lecturer to be advised of the actual process and its requirements. And I challenge every new Past Master of his lodge to seek certification. Anyone who has served through a lodge's line of officers can easily pass proficiency as a Class B Instructor. Now is the time to step up for you and your lodge!

### **Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America**

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America was called to order in Crystal City, Virginia on Sunday, February 21, and adjourned on Tuesday, February 23, 2010. The meeting was a most successful one, with all the Grand Masters taking an active part. In addition to the conference business Grand Masters were photographed on the steps of the George Washington Masonic Memorial as was done in 2004. Attendees were each afforded the opportunity to be photographed with the George Washington Gavel and Trowel (used to lay the cornerstone of the Capital), and the Washington Bible.

### **Northeast Masonic Conference**

It was the pleasure of your Grand Master, together with Lewis Ledford, Deputy Grand Master, Robert Gresham, Senior Grand Warden, Dewey Preslar, Junior Grand Warden, Clifton Everett, Grand Treasurer, and Walt Clapp, Grand Secretary to attend this conference July 23-25 in Trenton, NJ. This was the first time our jurisdiction attended the Northeast Masonic Conference as members, having been elected to the conference at their annual meeting in 2009.

This grand jurisdiction is highly respected by the brethren of the Northeast Masonic Conference and we should work continuously to improve this Conference and ourselves through our membership. We should continue to show our presence and in every way possible, that we appreciate their high regard for our Grand Jurisdiction.

### **Appointments as Grand Representatives Near Our Grand Lodge**

Following a review of the current Grand Representatives Near Our Grand Lodge I made the following appointments:

Belgium	Marcus C. Dill	Crown Point Lodge #708
Nicaragua	Ronald D. Graves	King Solomon Lodge #138
Rhode Island	James A. Wiley	St. John's Lodge #3
Missouri	Larry B. Thompson Jr.	Blackmer Lodge #127
Maryland	Matthew A. Hojatzdeh	Crown Point Lodge #708
Florida	Edward A. Gaskins	Wilmington Lodge #319

**Visitations and Other Events**

It was our pleasure to attend to date the Annual Communications of the Grand Lodges of Prince Edward Island and New York. Attending the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island with me was my wife, Margaret, and WB Ronald Graves and his wife Angie. It was the pleasure of your Grand Master and Deputy Grand Master to attend the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New York.

Your Grand Master and Deputy Grand Master were honored with an invitation to attend the annual meeting of the Imperial Shrine in Toronto, Canada. What an experience to meet and fellowship with our brethren of the Mystic Shrine. Also afforded your Grand Master was a special opportunity to personally see Elizabeth, Queen of England. As it would happen she occupied the 15th, 16th and 17th floors of the Royal York Hotel. RW Lewis Ledford and I occupied only one double room.

It is my firm conviction that these out-of-state visitations are most beneficial to the Grand Lodge by helping unite Masonry in general. New ideas are brought back that prove helpful to Masonry in North Carolina.

Upon invitation as Grand Master I have been privileged to attend many meetings within our jurisdiction. It has been my feeling that invitations within our own Grand Jurisdiction should take precedence over those from other sources, whenever possible. It is my pleasure to report some of the meetings attended as follows:

Hiram Lodge #7 F. & A. M. Grand Lodge of Tennessee Bicentennial Celebration  
Sudan Fall Ceremonial

Mingo Lodge No. 206 150th Anniversary  
Riverside Lodge #606 Ham Day Fundraiser  
MHCO Graduation Dinner

Joint National Sojourners' Meeting (Fayetteville/Raleigh)  
Pig Jig

Heroes '76 Bivouac

Walnut Cove Lodge #629 Awards Evening  
Cliffside Lodge #460 Centennial Celebration  
Shrine Membership Meeting, Dunn Shrine Center  
Stedman Lodge #730 Awards Evening

Supreme Council Southern Jurisdiction Leadership Conference  
Scottish Rite Brother to Brother Program  
York Rite Summer Assembly

Cliffside Lodge #460 Centennial Celebration  
Doric Lodge #568 Centennial Celebration  
Andrew Jackson Lodge #576 Third Degree  
Mt. Hermon Lodge #118 Annual Alms Day  
Blackmer Lodge #127 Floor Dedication and Awards  
Sanford Lodge #151 Reconsecration of Lodge Building  
St. Patrick's Lodge #617 Visit  
Thomasville Lodge #214 150th Celebration  
Wilkerson College Lodge #760 Visit

It was also an extreme privilege to attend those meetings of our other Masonic Bodies including:

General Assembly of Rainbow Girls International  
Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star  
Grand York Rite  
Supreme Council Leadership Conference

**Honorary Memberships**

I acknowledge with sincere appreciation the following Honorary Memberships that I have received during my service as a Grand Lodge Officer:

Doric Lodge #568	December 1, 2005
Semper Fidelis Lodge #680	March 28, 2009
Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge	October 2, 2009
Blackmer Lodge #127	March 16, 2010
Crown Point Lodge #708	April 8, 2010
Grantham Lodge #725	April 18, 2010
Monroe Lodge #244	May 27, 2010
Andrew Jackson Lodge #576	July 1, 2010
King Solomon Lodge #138	August 16, 2010
Seaside Lodge #429	September 13, 2010
Ocean Lodge #405	September 14, 2010
Hanks Lodge #128	December 4, 2010
Cliffside Lodge #460	April 25, 2011

**Wilkerson College**

I was impressed deeply with the dynamic potential of a comprehensive program of Masonic Leadership for the Deacons in North Carolina a few short nine years ago when Wilkerson College a Leadership School for Lodge Deacons was instituted. Year after year I have watched Wilkerson College grow, and I have watched the enthusiasm increase among our Brethren. I have heard many of our Brethren discuss the value and benefits of participation in this leadership opportunity.

Now numbering over 200, graduates of this program are now serving as Master of their lodge and the results speak for themselves. The lodges, benefiting from participation, are experiencing levels of leadership unsurpassed across Masonry in any jurisdiction. It is truly the premier vehicle for leadership development.

This Grand Jurisdiction is truly grateful for the time and effort of all the brethren involved in this outstanding opportunity.

**Recommendations**

I recommend the Junior Grand Deacon each year attend Wilkerson College as a member of the class.

I recommend each Subordinate lodge review the by-laws of the lodge at least once in a five year period to ensure they are current with the present code and report the completion of the review to the District Deputy Grand Master for inclusion in his annual report to the Grand Master.

I recommend the continued financial support of the Grand Lodge for Wilkerson College.

I recommend the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education continue in their leadership of the Warden's Boot Camps.

I recommend the continuation of the workshops for Lodge Coaches offered by the Board of Custodians.

I recommend a special committee of the Grand Lodge be formed and authorized to investigate and facilitate a process by which Subordinate lodges will determine it necessary to be represented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

**Acknowledgement and Special Appreciation (Thanks)**

I wish to express my deep appreciation and gratitude to the Grand Lodge Officers,

District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and the members of Boards and Committees for the many courtesies show to me and for the assistance given me. Of course It would be impossible to list all those who have made my year as your Grand Master the success it has been for me. I am grateful for all the advice and counsel that was rendered.

To Most Worshipful Jerry R. Tillet, Past Grand Master I again wish to express my gratitude for appointing me Grand Steward in the Grand Lodge Line and serving as Installing Officer. I hope that I have been worthy of his appointment.

Again I wish to thank Right Worshipful T. Walt Clapp III, Grand Secretary for all the advice and assistance given me and Worshipful Ric Carter for the countless hours of editing my North Carolina Mason articles.. To the ladies in the office, Cornelia Doherty, Vicki Lam, and Lisa Mondeau I am most grateful for the efforts they have extended in my behalf.

I wish to again extend my appreciation to Most Worshipful L. R. "Pete" Thomas Jr. and Most Worshipful S. Frank Noble Jr. for serving as Installing Marshals. Your counsel, support and example have not gone unnoticed.

To the Past Masters of St. John's Lodge No. 3, who in 1989 served as my officers I wish to express my appreciation for their stepping up to fill the chairs at the installation of Grand Lodge Officers. It was wonderful to see these brothers and the quality of the work they continue to exhibit. As special thanks is extended to Worshipful Brother Stan Kellum who presided in the east during the installation. Brother Stan appointed me to the officer line of St. John's Lodge No. 3 in 1982.

To Right Worshipful Lewis R. Ledford, Deputy Grand Master I would like to say that no Grand Master could have had a more dedicated and devoted Mason to serve as his Deputy. The hours of discussion, planning and friendship have been invaluable. The Grand Lodge is fortunate to have this brother.

I wish to thank Craven Chapter No. 129, Order of the Eastern Star, for the valuable assistance you rendered me during the years I have been honored to be a member and for your loyal cooperation in making my year such a pleasant one. To Worthy Grand Matrons Donna Chessner and Linda Bonner and Worthy Patrons Thomas Reynolds and Steven Burgess I am most grateful for your support and friendship.

To the many lodges who took the time to share their news with me, thank you. Whether it be a personal call, phone tree, or newsletter it continues to be greatly appreciated.

I shall be forever indebted for the many gifts given to me during the year. Being given so many gavels, canes, swords, knives and yes French Chocolate Ice Cream was overwhelming. The generosity of so many truly touched both Margaret and me.

I would be remiss if I did not say thank you for the not just the beautiful Mont Blanc pen but also for the follow-up letter. No words of mine can express how much that letter has meant to me. And by request, the pen has surely traveled with this Grand Master. THANK YOU!!

To my beloved wife, Margaret I am deeply grateful for the support you have given me for many years in my Masonic career, and for accompanying me this year during much of my travels. You have always been a source of encouragement and inspiration during my Masonic travels.

I cannot express my deep appreciation for the honor that has been mine to serve you as Grand Master. For your assistance, friendship, support and for the honor you conferred on me I say humbly and sincerely, "Thank you."

It has been a year of joy and inspiration. Your hospitality, brotherly love, and friendship, so freely extended during my time with you, will always remain as a happy memory.

As my time of service draws to an end I pledge to you and to my successor my

wholehearted support and cooperation.

Respectfully Submitted,  
William L. Dill, Grand Master

### **Report of the Board of General Purposes On the Distribution of the Report of the Grand Master**

The following report of the Board of General purposes on the distribution of the report of Past Grand Master Dan Charles Rice and the interim report of Grand Master William L. Dill was presented by Grand Secretary T. Walton Clapp III, entered on the record and adopted by the delegates to Annual Communication.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the final report of the Past Grand Master, Most Worshipful Dan C. Rice, PGM, and the Interim Report of Grand Master William L. Dill in all of its details and submits this report:

The Board recommends:

- (1) That the parts of the report that relate to orders and other legal matters, be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.
- (2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance.
- (3) We recommend the adoption of the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master to those brethren contained in the Grand Masters' reports
- (4) That recommendation of the Grand Master and all other matters assigned without further specific reference be referred to the committees or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,  
Board of General Purposes

### **Report of the Committee on Appeals**

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was presented to the Grand Lodge. The recommendations of the Committee and the decision of the delegates are included in each case.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

**Determined by the Judge Advocate - Jimmie B. Hicks Jr.**

The Judge Advocate has determined Eleven (11) matters during the preceding year. These matters are summarized as follows:

1. Docket No.: 796  
Name: Brother KGK  
Lodge: Lucama Lodge No. 527 AF&AM

Brother KGK was accused of un-Masonic conduct, namely that he had been found guilty of committing a felony (money laundering and conspiracy) in the US District Court Eastern District North Carolina (Western Division). Brother KGK failed to respond to the allegations contained within the complaint. As such, they were deemed

admitted. Consequently, on October 26, 2009, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the judge advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

**2. Docket No.: 797**

**Name: Brother HFB**

**Lodge: Lucama Lodge No. 527 AF&AM**

Brother HFB was accused of un-Masonic conduct, namely that he had been found guilty of committing a felony (money laundering and conspiracy) in the US District Court Eastern District North Carolina (Western Division). Brother KGK failed to respond to the allegations contained within the complaint. As such, they were deemed admitted. Consequently, on October 26, 2009, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the judge advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

**3. Docket No.: 798**

**Name: Brother RLB**

**Lodge: Proctorville Lodge No. 643 AF&AM**

Brother RLB was accused of un-Masonic conduct, namely that he had been found guilty of a felony (conspiracy to commit satellite piracy) in the US District Court Eastern District of North Carolina (Southern Division). Brother HFB failed to respond to the allegations contained within the complaint. As such, they were deemed admitted. Consequently, on October 26, 2009, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the judge advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

**Determined by the Judge Advocate - James B. Stevens**

**1. Docket No.: 800**

**Name: Brother TWS**

**Lodge: Forsyth Lodge No. 707 AF&AM**

Brother TWS, a Master Mason and member of Forsyth Lodge No. 707 was expelled by the judge advocate after he was convicted in the Superior Court of Forsyth County on May 11, 2009 of taking indecent liberties with a child, a felony. Consequently, on December 22, 2009, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

**2. Docket No.: 801**

**Name: Brother BEP**

**Lodge: Fellowship Lodge No. 84 AF&AM**

Brother BEP, a Master Mason and member of Fellowship Lodge No. 84 was expelled by the judge advocate after he pled guilty in the Superior Court of Johnston County on May 31, 2009 to felonious secret peeping. Consequently, on October 6, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to



Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

5. Docket No.: 802

Name: Brother CDO

Lodge: East LaPorte Lodge No. 358 AF&AM

Brother CDO, a Master Mason and member of East LaPorte Lodge No. 358 was expelled by the judge advocate after he pled guilty in the Superior Court of Jackson County on October 6, 2009 to felonious breaking and entering. Consequently, on March 5, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

6. Docket No.: 803

Name: Brother ABD Jr.

Lodge: Henderson Lodge No. 229 AF&AM

Brother ABC Jr., a Master Mason and member of Henderson Lodge No. 229 was expelled by the judge advocate after he pled no contest in the Superior Court of Vance County on March 16, 2010 to felony neglect of an elderly adult. Consequently, on April 22, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

7. Docket No.: 805

Name: Brother BGM

Lodge: Advance Lodge No. 710 AF&AM

Brother BGM, a Master Mason and member of Advance Lodge No. 710 was expelled by the judge advocate after he pled guilty in the Superior Court of Davie County on January 4, 2010 to felonious assault with a deadly weapon with intent to kill inflicting serious injury. Consequently, on May 17, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

8. Docket No.: 808

Name: Brother JGS

Lodge: Traphill Lodge No. 483 AF&AM

Brother JGS, an Entered Apprentice and member of Traphill Lodge No. 483 was expelled by the judge advocate after he admitted un-Masonic conduct for which the mandatory penalty is expulsion, to wit: buying a copy of the Entered Apprentice Catechism, written in plain English text from a Master Mason. Please see also Docket No. 804.

Consequently, on May 24, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

9. Docket No.: 809  
Name: Brother RWD  
Lodge: Morning Star Lodge No. 85 AF&AM

Brother RWD, a Master Mason and member of Morning Star Lodge No. 85 was expelled by the judge advocate after he pled guilty in the Superior Court of Nash County on April 19, 2010 to felonious conspiracy to commit common law robbery and felony accessory to robbery. Consequently, on August 20, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

10. Docket No.: 810  
Name: Brother WMS  
Lodge: Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550 AF&AM

Brother WMS, a Master Mason and member of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550 was expelled by the judge advocate after he failed to respond to a Notice to the Accused, which contained charges that he had falsified information on his Petition for the Degrees, thus admitting the truth of the allegations, which carry a mandatory penalty of expulsion. Consequently, on August 20, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

### **Decisions Determined by Trial Commission**

The Trial Commission has determined Four (4) matters during the preceding year. These matters are summarized as follows:

1. Docket No.: 799  
Name: Brother PFG  
Lodge: Wayne Lodge No. 112 AF&AM

Brother PFG was accused of un-Masonic conduct, namely that: (1) he falsified his DD-214 to wrongfully provide that he was awarded a Silver Star, an additional Purple Heart, and that he was a commissioned officer (first lieutenant) in the US Marine Corps; (2) he falsely presented himself before a joint session of the North Carolina General Assembly as a recipient of the Silver Star; (3) his actions constituted a violation of The Stolen Valor Act of 2005 as adopted by the US Congress, having previously been placed on probation for violating said act, and ordered as a part of his pretrial diversion agreement to acknowledge that he was not to represent himself as being the recipient of a Silver Star or having reached the rank of first lieutenant in the US Marine Corps; and (4) his conduct had brought discredit on the Order.

On November 17, 2009, a Trial Commission found Brother PFG not guilty of Specifications 1 and 2, but guilty of specifications 3 and 4. The Trial Commission entered a penalty of expulsion.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the trial commission.*

2. Docket No.: 775  
Name: Brother RGR  
Lodge: Eureka Lodge No. 283 AF&AM

Brother RGR, a Master Mason and member of Eureka Lodge No. 283 was expelled by the Trial Commission for un-Masonic conduct. In 2009 Brother RGR was suspended by a Trial Commission for un-Masonic Conduct and formally appealed his suspension. At their 2009 annual meeting the Committee on Appeals ordered a new trial. The second Masonic trial resulted in his expulsion for tampering with elections and slandering another Master Mason.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the trial commission.*

3. Docket No.: 795  
Name: Brother BHB  
Lodge: Phalanx Lodge No. 31 AF&AM

This case was carried over from the preceding judge advocate and was not discovered until July 2010. Brother BHB, a Master Mason and member of Phalanx Lodge No. 31 was expelled by the Trial Commission for un-Masonic conduct. In the past few years he has been arrested on a number of drug related charges, some of which were felonies, and agreed to a deferred prosecution arrangement. Brother BHB refused to respond to the Masonic charges against him after being duly served, did not appear for his trial, and was therefore deemed to have admitted the truth of the allegations.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates rejected the action of the trial commission.*

4. Docket No.: 804  
Name: Brother TDC  
Lodge: Traphill Lodge No. 483 AF&AM

Brother TDC, a Master Mason and member of Traphill Lodge No. 483 was expelled by the Trial Commission for un-Masonic Conduct, to wit: selling a copy of the Entered Apprentice Catechism, written in plain English text to an Entered Apprentice. Please see Docket No. 808. Consequently, on May 6, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the trial commission.*

5. Docket No.: 806  
Name: Brother SMD  
Lodge: East Gate Lodge No. 692 AF&AM

Brother SMD, a Master Mason and member of East Gate Lodge No. 692 was found not guilty of un-Masonic conduct by the Trial Commission. Please see also Docket No. 807.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the trial commission.*

6. Docket No.: 807  
Name: Brother RDP  
Lodge: East Gate Lodge No. 692 AF&AM

Brother RDP, a Master Mason and member of East Gate Lodge No. 692 was expelled by the Trial Commission for un-Masonic conduct, to wit: Assaulting and injuring a Brother Master Mason. Please see also Docket No. 806 and note that Brother RDP failed to appear at his Masonic trial and sent a letter, which he insisted should serve as his defense. Consequently, on May 6, 2010, an Order of Summary Expulsion was entered by the Judge Advocate pursuant to Regulations 86-2(27) and 91-12 of The Code.

*The Committee recommended that the determination be approved.*

*The delegates approved the action of the trial commission.*

7. Docket No.: 811

Name: Brother BWP

Lodge: Stokes Lodge No. 32 AF&AM

Brother BWP, a Master Mason and member of Stokes Lodge No. 32 was found guilty and ordered reprimanded by the Trial Commission for un-Masonic conduct in that he was disrespectful and directed vile and obscene language at the master of the lodge.

Consequently, on August 25, 2010, a guilty order was entered by the Judge Advocate and a penalty of reprimand in open lodge.

*The Committee determined that no action could be taken as the 45 days the defendant has to file an appeal has not expired.*

#### **PETITIONS FOR RESTORATION**

1. LDC (docket no. 720), formerly a Master Mason and member of Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, was expelled for un-Masonic conduct on October 8, 2003. He has filed for restoration with the grand secretary June 24, 2010.

*The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates deny the petition.*

*The delegates denied the petition.*

2. JTH (docket no. 783), formerly a Master Mason and member of Grantham Lodge No. 725, was expelled for un-Masonic conduct on March 5, 2009. He has filed for restoration with the grand secretary April 7, 2010.

*The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates deny the petition.*

*The delegates denied the petition.*

3. BDS (Trial Docket No. 784), formerly a member of Grantham Lodge No. 725 was expelled on March 5, 2009. He filed for restoration with the grand secretary on April 7, 2010.

*The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates approve the petition.*

*The delegates approved the petition.*

#### **Call from Labor to Refreshment**

The business of the first day of Annual Communication being completed, Grand Master Dill called the Craft from labor to refreshment to reconvene at 9:00 A.M. Saturday morning.

#### **Second Day**

#### **Called from Refreshment to Labor**

The Grand Lodge was called from refreshment to labor at 9:00 A.M., Saturday September 25, 2010 at the Twin City Quarter in Winston-Salem by Grand Master William L. Dill. Prayer was offered by Grand Chaplain Dennis R. Shepherd.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

Sam Lee, Chairman, on behalf of the Committee on Finance, presented the Committee's recommendations for the 2011 budget. Their recommendation was discussed and approved by section. The budget was then approved as a whole. The approved budget is found in the Grand Secretary's report, and other recommendations contained in that report are presented elsewhere in this Proceedings.

**ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

The Grand Master announced that the time had arrived for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge. He appointed as tellers the district deputy grand masters who collected and counted the ballots.

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master.....	Lewis R. Ledford, Statesville 27
Deputy Grand Master .....	Robert E. Gresham Jr., Albemarle 703
Senior Grand Warden .....	Dewey R. Preslar Jr., Andrew Jackson 573
Junior Grand Warden .....	Dalton W. Mayo, Hiram 98
Grand Treasurer.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr., Crown Point 708
Grand Secretary .....	T. Walton Clapp III, Mystic Tie 237

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was presented. The Committee made a recommendation on each topic of discussion. Each topic was dealt with individually, and then the entire report was adopted as a whole. The dispensation of each is listed following the details. These subjects were dealt with at various times during the sessions of the Annual Communication and are collected here for convenience.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The following are the various order or opinions that were issued during the terms of Grand Master Dan C. Rice and Grand Master William L. Dill, to be considered during this annual communication.

**Rice Orders**

Orders 1-2 were considered at the 2010 Annual Communication.

**Rice Order 3**

The grand secretary has reported that he has been working with Frances S. Packard Lodge No 630 and Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10.

Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 voted at a stated communication on November 13, 2008 to "close" the lodge and return its charter to the Grand Lodge. The lodge membership has decreased to a total of 20 members. This is the minimum required amount to maintain the charter of a lodge as specified in Regulation 41-9.9 of The Code.

After meeting with Francis S. Packard Lodge and members from Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, the grand secretary asked each lodge to consider a consolidation. A resolution was read at the a stated communication of each lodge and notice was sent to each member by the required first class mail according to Regulation 48-1 thereby notifying the membership of each lodge that a vote would be held to consider the consolidation at a stated communication as specified.

Hoping to revive the membership and maintain its charter, Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 subsequently requested additional time for consideration before any vote was taken. After several months of attempting to hold meetings and being a

lodge, the members of Francis S. Packard Lodge 630 determined that they would be unable to maintain operation of their lodge. The process of consolidation was begun. The resolution was again read, the notice of the stated meeting of October 22, 2009 was established as the date the membership would officially consider consolidating with Johnston Warren Lodge No. 10.

On October 22, 2009, the lodge was unable to assemble a quorum for a meeting. The grand secretary, at my direction removed the charter from the lodge and received the key for the premises.

It has also been brought to my attention that the majority of the members of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 are very elderly. It is my concern that these members will be lost if the charter is received by the Grand Lodge and Grand Lodge demits issued to these members. They would then be required to find another lodge, apply for affiliation and be accepted into membership. From previous Grand Lodge experience, most of these members will fail to go to another lodge simply by not understanding the process. Consolidation is the best process for these members retaining their memberships.

After careful consideration and since Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 was unable to met its final obligation in consolidating It is my Order that the following items take place:

1. Since Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10 had already approved the acceptance of the resolution of consolidation with Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, that all members of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 be consolidated with the membership of Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10.
2. The real estate of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 be transferred to Johnston Caswell No. 10 with the following stipulations if funds are available:
  - a. The building and property shall be disposed as soon as practical, at a selling price that is set according to appraisal and approved by the lodge.
  - b. Once the property is sold, each former member of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 that is a current member of Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10 at the time the building is sold will receive an endowed membership based on the \$75.00 (2009) dues of Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10.
  - c. A donation of \$10,000 be sent to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation Inc.
  - d. The furniture of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 shall be turned over to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.
  - e. All remaining assets of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630 shall become assets of Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10.

Given under my hand and seal in the city of Elon College, NC, this the 27th day of October, 2009 AD, 5009 AL.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The Delegates approved the order.

#### **Dill Order No. 1**

It has been brought to my attention by the grand secretary that Stedman Lodge No. 730 held a Stated Communication on January 4, 2010, and balloted on the Petition for the Degrees of GWF. The ballots resulted in rejection.

After the ballots were officially declared and at the close of the meeting It was discovered that a member Stedman Lodge No. 730 made statements previous to that meeting that the "lodge would suffer" because he was disgruntled with the officers elected at the lodge's recent annual communication. Following an investigation by the DDGM, signed statements were presented wherein the terms "blackball," "the lodge would suffer," and "disrupt the lodge" were made by this member through telephone calls to at least two members of the lodge. The secretary stated that the member making

these threats was present at the lodge on the night of the ballot. It was also reported that this member vacated the lodge following conclusion of the ballot.

**REG. 68-5 CONFIDENTIALITY.** In every case of a secret ballot it shall be un-Masonic for any brother to make known in any way the character of his vote or purposely seek out the character of another's vote, or if known to him, to reveal it to another, the penalty for which, upon conviction, shall be expulsion. The intention of this Regulation is to preserve to the lodge and the Craft the full benefits and results of a secret ballot. Each member voting is the sole judge of what his vote shall be, and he shall not be questioned therefor or on account thereof.

**REG. 86-2.12** To arrest the legitimate work of a lodge, as by "blackballing," from captious, sinister, or unworthy motives provided such motives and conduct are voluntarily avowed by the brother, because they cannot be assigned to him by any one. Penalty expulsion.

Therefore It is my order that the judge advocate continue the investigation into these serious allegations of arresting the legitimate workings of the lodge, and if sufficient evidence is discovered from statements of the members of the lodge, the judge advocate shall prepare the necessary complaint and Masonic charges be preferred.

While there is no sure evidence which member deposited the blackball, the threats of this disruption appears to be legitimate and the use of a petitioner as a tool for disruption of the workings of the lodge is un-Masonic.

Under Regulation 68-8, and from the statements presented It is my opinion that this ballot was an attempt to disrupt the workings of the lodge and appears to the satisfaction of this grand master that the ballot was clearly and grossly illegal.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases under Regulation 68-8 I hereby order a re-ballot and grant a dispensation to Stedman Lodge No. 731 to ballot again on the Petition for the Degrees of GWF at the stated communication of March 1, 2010.

Also In compliance with Regulation 78-01 of The Code I hereby order you to notify all of the members of your lodge by first-class mail under sealed cover of the re-ballot on the Petition for the Degrees of GWF and the date of the said re-ballot, being certain to give the members at least ten days notice.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on March 1, 2010, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for January 4, 2010 referring to this order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at New Bern, NC this 16th day of February, 2010.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The Delegates approved the order.

### **Dill Order No. 2**

It has been brought to my attention by the grand secretary that Thomasville Lodge No. 214 held a stated communication on February 2, 2010, and balloted on the Petitions for the Degrees for SLG, WEH, WLH, and CJB. The first ballot for the petitions was held collectively with a negative ballot. The Master then ordered that individual ballots conducted on the petitions. The petitions for SLG and CJB were declared favorable on the reballot. The petitions for WEH and WLH were rejected and so declared.

I have determined two errors in the procedure of this ballot. The Master erred initially by balloting collectively on petitions.

**68-3.3** Not more than one petition or proposition shall be voted on at the same time, and the simultaneous use of different or multiple ballot boxes on different petitions or applications or propositions is hereby prohibited. [44-7 (Art. 21E); 45-21.5].

The Master then erred a second time on the individual balloting. In cases of one black cube, he should have directed a reballot as specified in regulation 68-3.13.

68-3.13 In case only one black cube appears, the Master shall not then declare the result but immediately at the same communication order a reballot without discussion on the part of the members or any intervening act or business, the result of the reballot shall be declared, and it shall be final except as provided in Regulation 68-8.

68-3.20 After the Master declares the result of a secret ballot, no further balloting on that particular petition or application or specific proposition just balloted on shall take place, except by order of the grand master as provided in Regulations 68-8 and 68-8.2.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases under Regulation 68-8 I hereby order a re-ballot and grant a dispensation to Thomasville Lodge No. 214 to ballot again on the Petitions for the Degrees of WEH and WLH at the stated communication of March 2, 2010. The ballots of the two petitioners elected that are referenced above will stand. In all cases, the master shall review Chapter 68 of The Code for the correct balloting procedure.

Also In compliance with Regulation 78-01 of The Code I hereby order you to notify all of the members of your lodge by first-class mail under sealed cover of the re-ballot on the Petition for the Degrees of WEH and WLH and the date of the said re-ballot, being certain to give the members at least ten days notice.

This order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on March 2, 2010, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for February 2, 2010 referring to this order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at New Bern, NC this 19th day of February, 2010.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The Delegates approved the order.

### **Dill Order No. 3**

It has been brought to my attention by the grand secretary's office that Queen City Lodge No. 602 elected Mr. EWT Jr. to receive the degrees at the stated communication held on May 6, 2010 and then conferred the Entered Apprentice Degree on him at the same stated communication (May 6, 2010), which is in violation of Regulation 71-22 of The Code.

Since the candidate was not responsible for this violation of the law of our Grand Lodge I hereby order:

1. That Queen City Lodge No. 602 heal Entered Apprentice EWT Jr. at the first stated communication following receipt of this Order, as provided in Regulation 87-6. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate these candidates in the first degree In a lodge opened on that degree. After the candidates have been healed, they may then be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 72-2
2. This Order shall be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.
3. The lodge secretary shall report to the grand secretary within five days after the healing of this candidate that this Order has been complied with and the date thereof.

Given under my hand and seal at New Bern, North Carolina, this the 28<sup>th</sup> of May, 2010.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The Delegates approved the order.



**Dill Order No. 4**

The history of Jefferson Penn Lodge disturbances date back at least to the mid-1990s at which the grand master sent an emissary to ascertain and report the problems in the lodge. Two grand masters have had to personally visit this lodge in attempts to resolve personality differences and control issues among lodge members and officers.

In May I accepted the resignation of the secretary of the lodge after his conflict with the master. I was also informed that the treasurer of the lodge was also considering resigning. I have since received the resignation of the treasurer and the master, which I did not accept until my recent visit to Jefferson Penn Lodge.

On May 18, 2010 I visited the lodge and interviewed several officers and members of the lodge. It is apparent to me the problems of the lodge stem in part to chronic poor leadership and an associated lack of cooperation among the membership. It is my intent to set the officer ranks of this lodge and give them adequate time to establish discipline and a leadership role in this lodge in hopes of setting it on a productive path.

Following our recent meeting at the Grand Lodge office I directed you to suggest a slate of officers that will help turn this lodge around. It is imperative that we establish a line of officers that can proceed into the future in an orderly fashion.

It is my Order that the following officers are appointed to serve:

David Walker, PM.....	Master
John Paul Jones VI .....	Senior Warden
Clem Shelton III .....	Junior Warden
Mike Stultz.....	Treasurer
Mike Smith .....	Secretary
Mike Jenkins.....	Senior Deacon
Eddie Owens .....	Junior Deacon
Paul Tutterow .....	Steward
Jim Smith.....	Steward
Brandon Allen.....	Chaplain
Fred Ramsey .....	Tyler

It is also my Order that the above officers shall serve until the annual meeting of the lodge which is the first stated communication in November 2011.

Given under my hand and seal at New Bern, North Carolina, this the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2010.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The Delegates approved the order.

**Official Opinion**

Whereas it has come to my attention there are masters in this grand jurisdiction allowing eight and nine candidates at one time to be examined it is necessary to render this official opinion.

**REG. 71-21 MAXIMUM OF FIVE CANDIDATES.**

A lodge may confer a degree but once on the same day, but it may confer each of the three degrees once on the same day. A lodge may confer a degree on not more than five candidates at the same communication, but each candidate shall be admitted separately in the First Degree, and shall be raised separately. The lecture and charge of a degree may be given to any number of candidates collectively but only on the day the degree is conferred. [45-10; 71-18].

**REG. 72-2 CANDIDATE MUST PASS PROFICIENCY.**

Before a candidate can be advanced to a higher degree, he shall be examined, as to his Proficiency in the degree last taken In open lodge at a stated or emergent communication, labor being dispensed with if the lodge is open on a degree higher than

that on which the candidate is being examined. The examination shall be conducted so that it can be heard by the brethren present. [45-16; 59-3.1; 71-8; 72-2.8; 73-8].

1. Two or more candidates for the same degree may be examined at the same time as a class.

As regulation 71-21 limits the maximum number of candidates to receive a degree at one time to five it is my opinion this maximum numbers holds true for the examination of candidates. It is not in my opinion prudent to disregard regulation 71-21 in the interpretation of regulation 72-2.1 as allowing unlimited candidates to be examined the same time.

Once the number of candidates being examined is expanded a master no longer has witnessed enough examination to declare proficiency as to the entire catechism. The practice of expanding the number of candidates to be examined may allow an individual or individuals to be declared proficient when in fact they are not.

This grand master believes the purpose of proficiency is to ensure each candidate has a full and appropriate understanding of Masonry and the lessons of each degree.

THEREFORE IT IS MY OFFICIAL OPINION that the maximum number of candidates that can be examined in open lodge as a class shall not exceed five.

Given under my hand and seal at New Bern, North Carolina, this the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2010.

The Committee recommended that the opinion be approved.

The Delegates approved the opinion.

## Proposed Amendments to The Code

### Amendment Group 1

The following amendment has been proposed by the Board of Custodians

*This proposed addition is consistent with the rules governing the Official Standard of the Work and Vocabulary first promulgated as Rule 8 by the Board of Custodians at Raleigh, NC on December 19, 1945. A statement similar to this proposal is listed as Rule 6 in the current list of Rules governing the OSW and Vocabulary dated 2009. This would not apply to the Master Mason's degree since the brother would be a member and not a candidate.*

### REG. 72-2 CANDIDATE MUST PASS PROFICIENCY.

Before a candidate can be advanced to a higher degree, he shall be examined, as to his proficiency in the degree last taken In open lodge at a stated or emergent communication, labor being dispensed with if the lodge is open on a degree higher than that on which the candidate is being examined. The examination shall be conducted so that it can be heard by the brethren present. [45-16; 59-3.1; 71-8; 72-2.8; 73-8].

...

9. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be used any time in coaching or instructing candidates.

The Committee recommended that this amendment group be withdrawn.

The Grand Master ordered withdrawn.

### Amendment Group 2

The following amendment has been proposed by the Board of Custodians.

*This proposed change is to reflect the change in official Form 38 approved by the Board in 2007 to allow a Certified Instructor to also be allowed to instruct in the Lecture Service process.*

## CHAPTER 29

Board of Custodians, Masonic Education, Lecture Service

## REG. 29-10 LECTURE SERVICE.

...

5. No brother shall be authorized to instruct in the ritualistic work of the Grand Lodge Lecture Service unless he is a Certified Lecturer or Certified Instructor whose certificate as such is in full force and effect. This paragraph shall not apply to instruction of a lodge by any of its own members. [17-5.5].

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.*

*The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

## Amendment Group 3

The following amendment has been proposed by Sparta Lodge No. 423.

Reg. 82-2

...

1. A lodge may hold a Masonic burial service over the ashes of a brother who has been cremated. if they are to be buried.

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.*

*The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

## Amendment Group 4

The following amendment has been proposed by Garland Lodge No. 664.

REG. 55-2 OFFICER MUST PASS PROFICIENCY. ~~No member of a lodge shall be installed as an officer except the Treasurer, the Secretary, and the Tyler who has not made suitable proficiency in the catechism of the Third Degree and passed a satisfactory examination thereon in open lodge, and such fact entered upon the minutes of the lodge.~~

Officers must pass proficiency. No member of a lodge shall be installed as an officer except the Treasurer, the Secretary, the Senior Deacon, the Junior Deacon, the Stewards, the Chaplain and the Tyler who has not made suitable proficiency in the catechism of the Third Degree and passed a satisfactory examination in open lodge, and such fact entered upon the minutes of the lodge.

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be rejected.*

*The Grand Master ordered this amendment group be returned to the committee for further review and editing and be reconsidered for the 2011 Communication.*

## Amendment Group 5

The following amendments have been proposed by the Code Commission.

*This amendment group would allow a lodge whose by-laws have been amended, after obtaining a dispensation from the Grand Master and upon meeting liability requirements to allow alcohol to be served at a non-Masonic function for which the building was rented.*

## REG. 43-3 LIMITATIONS.

Some, but not all, of the limitations of powers and authority of a subordinate lodge are as follows. [4-2; 4-6].

...

3. A lodge shall not, by any pretext, or for any purpose, or by any subterfuge introduce intoxicating liquors or beverages, or permit their use as a

beverage on any of its premises, during, or as a part of any Masonic function. Nor shall it rent any of its premises to any one who thereon sells or serves intoxicating liquors with the exception of a pharmacist unless permitted to do so by its by-laws and then only in strict compliance with the laws of the State of North Carolina.[43-7; 86-2.30; 86-2.31].

4. No lodge shall authorize, sponsor, sanction, hold, conduct or permit to be held in the name of Masonry any Masonic related meeting or gathering, for business, social or any other purpose where alcoholic beverages are permitted, served or consumed as a part of such meetings or gatherings. Lodges may permit rental of their facilities provided a Dispensation from the Grand Master is obtained prior to the event. The request for Dispensation is to be sent to the Grand Secretary and must be accompanied by such documentation as shall be required by the Lodge Service Commission.

#### REG. 44-7 UNIFORM BY-LAWS.

##### Article 25

Section 1. The lodge shall not authorize, sponsor, sanction, hold, conduct or permit to be held in the name of Masonry any Masonic related meeting or gathering, for business, social or any other purpose where alcoholic beverages are permitted, served or consumed as a part of such meetings or gatherings. The lodge may permit rental of its facilities provided a Dispensation from the Grand Master is obtained prior to the event. The request for Dispensation is to be sent to the Grand Secretary and must be accompanied by such documentation as shall be required by the Lodge Service Commission.

*A substitute amendment was proposed on the floor amending the proposed amendment by requiring an off-duty police officer to be required to be present when a lodge is renting its property and alcohol will be present.*

*The delegates rejected the substitute amendment.*

*The Committee recommended that the original amendment group be adopted.*

*The delegates rejected the amendment group.*

#### Amendment Group 6

The following amendments have been proposed by the Stokes Lodge No. 32.

*This amendment addresses the problem many lodges face in obtaining reliable criminal background information on petitioners. Grand Lodge would have a professional vendor do the searches and charge a small fee for handling this for the lodge. Local law enforcement agencies are restricted on the assistance they can offer to committees of investigation.*

#### REG. 64-4 REFUNDS.

The fee for initiation less the charge by the Grand Lodge for the Criminal Background check shall be promptly returned.

...

#### REG. 65-8 FORWARDED TO GRAND SECRETARY.

When a petition for degrees is received by a lodge, the Secretary shall, within five days after presenting and reading in open lodge at a stated communication, forward the original petition to the Grand Secretary. The Grand Secretary shall order a Criminal Background check of the petitioner, attach it, an invoice therefor, who shall attach thereto such record and information with respect to the petitioner as he may possess,

verify the appropriate membership of the recommenders and return the same with his record to the Secretary of the subordinate lodge within five days from its receipt by him. The cost as set forth in the invoice from the Grand Secretary shall be added to the fees for the degrees as provided for in Article 9, Section 1 of the uniform by-laws. [59-12.19; Official Form 49].

Reg. 44-7

#### ARTICLE 9

SECTION 1. The fees for the degrees in this lodge shall be \_\_\_\_\_ dollars (\$\_\_\_\_), all of which must accompany the petition and be paid in full before the petition shall be received by the lodge plus the cost of the criminal background check assessed by the Grand Lodge.

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.*

*The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

#### Amendment Group 7

The following amendments have been proposed by the Grand Secretary.

#### REG. 75-16 MEMBER OF ANOTHER GRAND JURISDICTION.

A Master Mason belonging to a lodge located outside of North Carolina who wishes to affiliate with a North Carolina lodge and maintain continuous affiliation, shall proceed by one of the following methods.

1. He may file his Application for Affiliation accompanied by a written request or application to his lodge for a demit.
  - A. He shall attach to his application a dues card, or a certificate of good standing under seal of the lodge of which he is a member showing that he is under no charges and that his dues are paid for not less than four two months in advance of the date of his application for affiliation together with his request or application for a demit.
  - B. He must be elected to membership in the lodge to which he has made application within ninety days after the date of his application for affiliation or 30 days before the expiration of his dues receipt card.
- ....
- F. The brother shall become a member of that lodge as of the date of the demit, and the certificate of demit shall be canceled and filed with the application for affiliation. [75-14.1; Official Form 13].
- G. If the applicant is rejected, or if he is not elected within the ninety days set forth in Subdivision 75-16.1.B above, his application shall be void and the receipt or certificate of good standing and the request or application for demit shall be returned to him. [75-14.1].

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.*

*The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

#### Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations

#### To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on September 24, 2010. The committee received the Petition for Charter of Knights of Solomon Lodge UD, Charlotte, North Carolina.

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met with the officers of Knights of

Solomon Lodge UD and examined documents accompanying the Petition for Charter. The Committee reviewed the documents submitted, talked with the officers present and are satisfied that they met the requirements of The Code relating to chartering of new lodges. It is the committee's opinion that the Grand Lodge approves issuing a charter to Knights of Solomon Lodge UD to be known as Knights of Solomon Lodge No. 764.

Motion: The Committee on Charters and Dispensations moves that Knights of Solomon Lodge be given the number 764 and that the following members are named as principal officers of the said lodge: Michael Ray Davis, Master; Dennis Eugene Woolery, Senior Warden; Kendrick Greene Barnette, Junior Warden and directs a charter to be issued at cost.

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the officers and members of Knights of Solomon Lodge, the District Deputy Grand Master and District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of this new lodge.

Respectfully submitted,  
Committee on Charters and Dispensations

The delegates approved the motion to issue a charter to Knights of Solomon Lodge U.D.

**PRESENTATION OF  
PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER CERTIFICATES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Lodge</u>	<u>District</u>
Brian D. Edwards	521	2
Ted A. Ponko	230	9
David M. Crisp	634	10
R. Gerald Strickland	379	11
Grover T. Dees	320	16
Kenneth E. Lewis	654	21
Steve Schenk	99	28
Harvey W. Burgess	702	31
Wallace R. Thrower	737	32
Dennis E. Wilkey	459	40

**PRESENTATION OF  
PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER CERTIFICATES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Lodge</u>	<u>District</u>
Mitchell L. Spruill	7	1
Johnny L. Reynolds	418	5
Dalton W. Mayo	98	11
Ludwik Wodka	198	15
Bobby F. Wellons	617	16
Floyd L. Trimmer	8	17
Wesley C. McIntyre	532	21
James E. Paschal	699	24
John W. Letchworth	217	26
David Patrick Grimes	217	27
William Boyd Safrit	283	28
Glenn Roy Sigmon	31	32
William Royce Peeler	375	35
John Marvin Burchfield	650	40
Jack Alvin Long	672	41

**Miscellaneous Presentations****Report of the Committee on Credentials**

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report which was received, read, and entered upon the record. The Committee on Credentials hereby submits its final report for the 223rd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

Representatives from 320 chartered lodges present	909
Grand Lodge officers present (elective and appointive)	16
Past Grand Master present (not counting Grand Treasurer)	18
Members of boards, commissions, committees present	21
District deputy grand masters present	29
District deputy grand lecturers present	25
Total voting members present	1,018

**Final Report of the Board of General Purposes**

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of The Code, such meetings having been held on November 20, 2009; March 12, 2010; June 25, 2010; and September 23, 2010. The December meeting was held at the New Bern Scottish Rite Temple, New Bern, North Carolina. The March and June meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at the Winston Salem Marriott, Winston Salem, North Carolina.

At each regular meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation Inc., and by other members of the Board of General purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on September 23, 2010, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

**Election of Members of the  
Board of Directors of Whitestone Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of their by-laws, the Board nominates the following members of the Boards of Directors of Whitestone (Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina Inc.), with terms expiring as shown:

- 2013 – Jack L. Walters (James B. Green 735 )
- 2013 – M. Braxton Wilson Jr. (Granite 191)
- 2013 – Richard K. Sloop (Mt. Pleasant 573)

(Note: Dalton W. Mayo, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer)

*The Grand Lodge confirms the nominations.*

**Election of Members of The Board of Directors of The Masonic Home For  
Children at Oxford Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of their by-laws, the Board nominates the following members of the Boards of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

- 2013 – Dan Charles Rice (Bula 409), Chairman

- 2013 – A. B. Swindell (Oxford 122)

(Note: Dalton W. Mayo, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer)

*The Grand Lodge confirms the nominations.*

**Board of General Purposes**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Leonard Y. Safrit Jr., Franklin 109 and Clifford Horace Henline, Hiram 40 as members of the Board of General purposes for terms of three (3) years expiring in 2013

*The Grand Lodge confirmed the nomination.*

**Representative to the George Washington  
Masonic National Memorial Association**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Dewey R. Preslar Jr., SGW elect (Andrew Jackson 576) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

*The Grand Lodge confirms the nomination.*

**Representative to the Masonic  
Service Association**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Dewey R. Preslar Jr., JGW elect (Andrew Jackson 576) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

*The Grand Lodge confirmed the nomination.*

**Election of Member of the Board of Directors  
of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-1.1, the Grand Master-elect nominates Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. (Franklin 109) for a 5 year term expiring 2015 as a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation Inc.

*The Grand Lodge confirmed the nomination.*

**Election of Trustees of the  
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Trust, the Grand Master-elect nominates Robert J. Downen (James B. Green 735), and James A. Hutchins (James B. Green 735) as Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

*The Grand Lodge confirms the nominations.*

**Board of Custodians**

The Grand Master-elect appoints Keith David Rash, CL (Harmony 299) and Ralph David Wicker, CL, (Oak Grove 750) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms three (3) years expiring in 2013.

**Committee on Appeals**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Ricky Thomas Matthews, of Statesville 27 as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 2015.

*The Grand Lodge confirms the nominations.*

**Committee on Subordinate  
Lodge Special Activities**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 32-1, the Board nominates the following



members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

2013 – Todd Eller Trivette (N. Wilkesboro 407)

*The Grand Lodge confirmed the nomination.*

#### **Election of Members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 34-1, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

2013 – Thomas Warren Gregory, PGM (Statesville 27)

2013 – Matthew Bryan Daye, PM, (Traphill 483)

2013 - Hal G. Harrison PM (Vesper 554)

2013– Jonathan Shannon Johnson, PM (Palmyra 147)

*The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*

#### **Election of Members of the Committee on Finance**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 34-3, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

2013 – Guy E. Cline III, (Gastonia 369)

2013 – Terry Hodges, (Caswell Brotherhood 10)

2013 - David Carroll Simmons (Salem 283)

*The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*

#### **Judge Advocate**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17-9, the Grand Master-elect nominates Jimmie R. Stevens Jr., Garner 701 as Judge Advocate for a two year term expiring in 2013.

*The Grand Lodge confirmed the nomination.*

#### **Officers Appointed by the Grand Master-Elect**

Douglas L. Caudle .....	Senior Grand Deacon
Bryant Webster (650) .....	Junior Grand Deacon
A Gene Cobb (2) .....	Grand Marshall
Jimmie B. Hicks Jr. (3) .....	Grand Steward
C. Speed Hallman (19) .....	Grand Steward
Larry B. Thompson Jr. (127) .....	Grand Tyler
Paul F. Kelly (151) .....	Grand Chaplain
Michael W. Brantley (500) .....	Grand Historian
Dwight M. Sigmon (248) .....	Grand Lecturer
A. B. Swindell (122) .....	Grand Orator

#### **The Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason**

On nomination, duly seconded, John A. Sullivan (Forsyth 707) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 2015.

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in ample form.

*William L. Hill*

Grand Master

Attest:

I certify that the forgoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on September 23-24, 2011, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that communication, and were published under my supervision.

*J. Walter Clapp Jr.*

Grand Secretary

Emergent  
Communications  
of the  
Grand Lodge  
Held During the Term  
of  
Grand Master  
William L. Dill

**Emergent Communications**

An emergent communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, AF & AM in Spring Lake, North Carolina on February 16, 2010, at 7:00 pm with the following officers present:

William L. Dill .....	Grand Master
Michael Klack, DDGM 17 .....	as Deputy Grand Master
James Nicholson .....	as Senior Grand Warden
John Zimmer .....	as Junior Grand Warden
William Sweet .....	as Grand Treasurer
Rodney Stuart .....	as Grand Secretary
David Gray .....	as Senior Grand Deacon
Mike Dotson .....	as Junior Grand Deacon
John R. Franklin .....	as Grand Marshal
Pat Smith .....	as Grand Steward
Leo Trepanier .....	as Grand Chaplain
James Cooper .....	as Grand Tyler

**Others Present**

Johnny Surles .....	Grand Tyler
T. Walton Clapp III .....	Grand Secretary
Frank Long .....	DDGM 20

The Grand Lodge was opened in Ample Form by Most Worshipful William L. Dill, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this emergent communication was to dedicate the new temple of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, AF & AM.

The address of welcome was given by JD Elliott, Master of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667.

The ceremony of dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. Worshipful Brother Mart Lewis, PM was the Principal Architect; Worshipful Brother John M. Tripp, PM was the Bearer of the Taper; Worshipful Delvin Herring PM was the Bearer of the Constitution; Worshipful Brother Gaylord L. Boitnott, PM was the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. Worshipful Brother J.D. Elliott expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the building was dedicated in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The purpose for which this emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

William L. Dill, Grand Master

Attest: T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary

**Emergent Communication**

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Statesville Masonic Temple, Statesville, North Carolina on Tuesday, November 30, 2010, with the following present:

**Grand Lodge Officers pro-tem**

Bro. Ronald Kevin Combs, PM (27).....	as Grand Master
Bro. Grover R. Lackey, PM (27) .....	as Deputy Grand Master
Bro. Ramon Thomas Thompson (27) .....	as Senior Grand Warden
Bro. Larry L. Stroud, (27) .....	as Junior Grand Warden
Bro. William Phillips Keller (27) .....	as Grand Treasurer
Bro. Joseph Patrick Link (27) .....	as Grand Secretary
Bro. Brian S. Nichols (27) .....	as Senior Grand Deacon
Bro. Albert Edward Gaylord (27) .....	as Junior Grand Deacon
Bro. Ronald H. Smith (27) .....	as Grand Marshall
Bro. Doyle Eugene Shoemake .....	as Grand Steward
Bro Mark Alan Carr (27) .....	as Grand Steward
Bro. Ralph Bell Webster (27) .....	as Grand Chaplain
Bro. Ricky Thomas Matthews .....	as Grand Tyler

The Grand Lodge was opened in Due Form by W. Brother Kevin Combs, acting Grand Master who announced the purpose of this Emergent Communication was called for the purpose of the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers elected and appointed for the ensuing year.

The Grand Lodge installation was held at the State Capital Building in Raleigh, North Carolina on December 4, 2010. Brother Harry C. Brown, State Senator gave the Address of Welcome. The North Carolina State Parks Honor Guard presented the nations colors, which was followed by the Pledge of Allegiance.

The Grand Lodge Officers were conducted by Tom Gregory, PGM to the House Chamber. The Installing Officers Charles A. Lewis Jr., PGM; Grand Marshal, Thomas W. Gregory, PGM; Chaplain, Joseph K. Transou installed the following Grand Lodge Officers:

M.W. ....	Lewis R. Ledford .....	Grand Master
R.W. ....	Robert E. Gresham Jr. ....	Deputy Grand Warden
R.W. ....	Dewey R. Preslar Jr. ....	Senior Grand Warden
R.W. ....	Dalton W. Mayo .....	Junior Grand Warden
M.W. ....	Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM .....	Grand Treasurer
R.W. ....	T. Walton Clapp III .....	Grand Secretary
W. ....	Douglas L. Caudle .....	Senior Grand Deacon
W. ....	Bryant D. Webster .....	Junior Grand Deacon
W. ....	A. Gene Cobb .....	Grand Marshal
W. ....	Jimmie B. Hicks Jr. ....	Grand Steward
W. ....	C. Speed Hallman .....	Grand Steward
W. ....	Paul F. Kelly .....	Grand Chaplain
W. ....	Larry B. Thompson Jr .....	Grand Tyler

The following officers were introduced but not required to be installed:

W. ....	Michael W. Brantley .....	Grand Historian
W. ....	Dwight M. Sigmon .....	Grand Lecturer
W. ....	Alvin B. Swindell IV .....	Grand Orator
W. ....	James Robert Stevens .....	Judge Advocate

The apron was presented to the Grand Master by William H. Simpson, PGM

Grand Master Lewis Ledford presented the Past Grand Master's jewel to retiring Grand Master William L. Dill.

The Grand Master presented his installation remarks and recognized his distinguished guests present. Brother Ledford remarked to those in attendance that sometime problems occur in an event. He stated that this event was no exception. He noted that the Grand Secretary failed to bring gavels. He thanked the Grand Secretary

for finding a firing (shot) glass in one of the drawers of the dais to use. The Grand Master thanked the Knights of St. Andrews for their service as ushers for the event and Brother Johnny Surles and Bobby Meadows as directors for the occasion.

The reception followed in the rotunda of the Capital which was prepared by MW Brother William L. Dill.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called, having been accomplished, the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form.

T. Walton Clapp, PM  
Grand Secretary

# Appendix

## Contents

Masonic Addresses	
Acceptance of Election (Ledford).....	117
Grand Lodges and Their Representatives.....	119
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.....	123
Abstract of Returns.....	139
Historical Table of Lodges.....	163
Index .....	215

**Acceptance of Election as Grand Master  
Winston Salem, North Carolina  
Remarks by Grand Master-Elect Lewis R. Ledford**

Brethren,

Thank you my brethren. I am very honored and humbled by your vote. Thank you Most Worshipful Charles Lewis for your faith in me by your appointment in September 2003 to the Grand Lodge line.

My first memories of this fraternity go back to a very young age, perhaps 4 or 5 years old In accompanying my father, who was a member of Bakersville 357, to a Masonic picnic atop Roan Mountain. And indeed my reason for joining this gentle craft was the favorable opinions that I began to form as an 11-year-old as I watched the Freemasons of a small mountain lodge come to visit and sit with my father during his 8-month decline with terminal pancreatic cancer. These were men that I later came to know to be the respected men of the community, and men that always seemed to have an especially kind word or pat on the shoulder for me as a kid growing up there. Obviously I later came to better understand why.

Thus it was at an early age I decided I wanted to be a member of this organization. When my work considerations allowed It was Statesville 27 nearly 25 years ago where I became even more favorable in my views of our fraternity as I started this so called mystic journey, served as master, and made lifetime friends. Relocating to Raleigh 10 years ago has limited my participation in Statesville 27, but I want to say thank you to the brethren in Statesville and that area for your continued support.

As some of you know I have spent my professional career working with the North Carolina state parks system – from an entry-level ranger to serving as the director the last seven years. I began my 35th year this month. I have had the good fortune with my vocation to see many of the beautiful places and natural resources of North Carolina and in doing so I have to become acquainted with a number of very fine people across this great State Including a number of you and many of the neighbors in your communities as we have worked to provide environmental education to the next generations, to provide quality outdoor recreational experiences...from the highest mountain in eastern America at Mount Mitchell, (where I lived and worked for five years) to the highest sand dune on the Atlantic Seaboard at Jockeys Ridge to conserving the natural resources of what Sir Walter Raleigh called North Carolina, when he described it as “this goodliest land!”



I briefly reference my work as I hope many of you know that we have had considerable success and support in preserving and protecting more in recent years of the special Tarheel places like Grandfather Mountain, Chimney Rock and many iconic and scenic resources. I frequently remind staff that there are two key reasons for our success. They can be summarized in two words. First It's being passionate. It's so vital to believe in what you're doing, and to truly value it. Second is competence. Knowing how to do the right things right; knowing and understanding how to be effective and efficient in meeting your mission. Possessing both of these traits takes us to the next level! It's my position that passion and competency are the keys to our success in Freemasonry. There's no doubt that many of you here today have that passion – you've committed considerable time and energy, to learn and improve yourselves as MW Tom Gregory reminded us yesterday. And what Grand Master Dill has challenged with us throughout this year relates to competency – to truly know and understand the teachings of our fraternity, The Code, and more, and to practice and abide by these precepts and teaching. You'll know as you hear some of the nominations that I have made for Grand Lodge committees and officers that I've given special consideration to nominating graduates of Wilkerson College – this program and the Warden Boot Camps are about being competent. It's also my sense that fellowship is a great part of our fraternity. With the passion and competency comes the fellowship, and how valued it is! So In the coming year expect to hear me talking more about "truly believing and doing it right" and the great fellowship it provides.

As I conclude my remarks, please know that being prepared to should I be afforded this opportunity to serve as your Grand Master I have made plans for the installation to be in Raleigh on December 4. Approval has been received for the installation to be at the State Capitol in the Old House Chamber. Our fraternity has had an impressive relationship with our State's leaders Including 43 Governors who were members of our Grand Lodge. On the first floor and rotunda of the State Capitol is the bust of Governor Samuel Johnston, our first U.S. Senator, and our first Grand Master, on which the square and compass are proudly displayed. I am not aware of a Grand Lodge installation at the Capitol, certainly it's not occurred in many decades at best. I hope many of you will be able to join us for what should be an historic and memorable occasion.

Thank you again my brethren – I pledge to you my fervency and zeal, passion and competence in this office. May God bless.

## Grand Lodges and Their Representatives

Grand Lodge	Representative	Representative
United States of America	from NC	to NC
Alabama (F&AM).....	J. William Hudson .....	Richard H. Mallows
Alaska (F&AM) .....	Bunn T. Phillips Jr. ....	Howard R. McElrath
Arizona (F&AM).....	Leslie H. Garner .....	Conrad H. Baldwin
Arkansas (F&AM).....	James E. Warren .....	Thomas J. Dooley
California (F&AM).....	William B. Brunk .....	Herbert Hargrave Jr.
Colorado (AF & AM) .....	James S. Porter .....	Lawrence A. Long Jr.
Connecticut (AF&AM) .....	David Ronald Cash.....	David Way
Delaware (AF&AM) .....	Edwin L. Becton Jr. ....	Edwin M. Newth
District of Columbia (F&AM).....	William L. Kilpatrick .....	William C. Miskovic
Florida (F&AM).....	Michael N. Clark .....	Floyd Horton
Georgia (F&AM).....	Robert E. Marshburn.....	E. Ray Knittel
Hawaii (AF&AM).....	James Loyd Medlin .....	
Idaho (AF&AM).....	Louis O. Dean Jr. ....	Philip Drew
Illinois (AF&AM) .....	Ronald S. Page .....	John R. Anderson
Indiana (F&AM).....	Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	Richard W. Wierzba
Iowa (AF&AM).....	does not exchange .....	
Kansas (AF&AM).....	E. John Elmore.....	Allan L. Hurlburt
Kentucky (F&AM).....	Leonard U. Safrit.....	Thomas E. Dicken
Louisiana (F&AM) .....	Norburn C. Hyatt.....	David Way
Maine (AF&AM).....	James G. Martin.....	Kenneth C. Mitchell
Maryland (AF&AM).....	Walter F. McCall .....	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (AF&AM) .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	William R. Currier
Michigan (F&AM) .....	John S. Miller Jr. ....	Russel C. Wells
Minnesota .....	Robert J. Snipes .....	Jonathon L. Morris
Mississippi (F&AM).....	Hugh T. Hardee Jr. ....	Gene A. Mills
Missouri (AF&AM).....	Ray M. Comer.....	Eldon D. Turnbull
Montana (AF&AM) .....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	James D. McColly
Nebraska (AF&AM) .....	Robert E. Gresham Jr. ....	T. John Hinkel
Nevada (F&AM).....	W. Dennis Combs.....	Charlie N. Mowrey
New Hampshire (F&AM) .....	Robert A. Schafer.....	Arnold B. Christiansen Jr.
New Jersey (F&AM) .....	Gene T. Jernigan .....	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (AF&AM).....	does not exchange .....	
New York (F&AM).....	William Lynn Dill.....	Antonio Cardillo
North Dakota (AF&AM).....	Dan Charles Rice .....	Jess Stabenow
Ohio (F&AM).....	Dolan Allen Surratt .....	Robert B. Will Jr.
Oklahoma (AF&AM).....	Donald Street .....	William J. Cloud
Oregon (AF&AM).....	David R. Grissom .....	Kent S. McArthur
Pennsylvania (F&AM) .....	does not exchange .....	
Rhode Island (F&AM).....	Dallas Holoman .....	Russell J. Grant Jr.
South Carolina (AFM) .....	William H. Simpson .....	Robert V. Pinkson
South Dakota (AF&AM) .....	Douglas S. Moore Sr. ....	Allen Kettering

Tennessee (F&AM) .....	Edward J. Harper II.....	Edmond R. Murphy
Texas (AF&AM) .....	Robert W. Powell III.....	Plez A. Transou
Utah (F&AM) .....	Dewey R. Preslar Jr. ....	John R. Lay
Vermont (F&AM) .....	David L. Hargett Jr.....	Gerald Morong
Virginia (AF&AM) .....	W. Berry Rigdon.....	John P. Stokes
Washington (F&AM).....	Claude E. Childress .....	L. Ted Shrum
West Virginia (AF&AM).....	Tommy L. Jones .....	Billy F. Gardner
Wisconsin (F&AM).....	William G. Mathis .....	Rick E. Gustafson
Wyoming (AF&AM) .....	does not exchange	

### Canada

Alberta (AF&AM).....	Robert R. Harrison.....	William J. Glover
British Columbia (AF&AM) .....	G. Dick Pierce.....	Bryan A. Boorse
Canada in the Province of Ontario (AF&AM) .....	Jerry R. Tillett .....	Douglas F. Clark
Manitoba (AF&AM) .....	David A. Thomas .....	Robert W. James
New Brunswick (F&AM) .....	Thomas J. Mann.....	Ralph E. Hatfield
Newfoundland & Labrador (AF&AM).....	James Michael Hooper.....	Thomas M. Lambert
Nova Scotia (AF&AM) .....	Carl Richard Patton.....	George F. Holmes
Prince Edward Island (AF&AM).....	Earle R. Purser.....	William Lavers
Quebec (AF&AM) .....	James M. Galloway Jr.....	Harold Allen
Saskatchewan (AF&AM) .....	George Kalamaras .....	Stanley A. Reavie

### British Isles (United Kingdom)

United Grand Lodge of England.....	T. Walton Clapp III .....	Gerald J.K. Coles
Ireland (AF&AM) .....	W. Phillip Keller.....	Alan R.G.R. Patterson
Scotland (AF&AM).....	Galard C. Moore Jr. ....	M.R. Allan Mackay

### Australia

New South Wales (AF&AM) .....	Kenneth L. Smith.....	Bruce H. Sheldrick
New Zealand (F&AM).....	Hugh K. Terrell Jr.....	Ross Hepburn
Queensland Wales (AF&AM) .....	Dalton W. Mayo .....	Keith B. Gall
South Australia (AF&AM) .....	Joseph K. Transou .....	D.B. Walton
Tasmania .....	Richard G. Moore .....	David R. Holmyard
Victoria (AF&AM).....	Paul L. Whitfield .....	Justice Williams
Western Australia (AF&AM) .....	T. Bruce Boyette.....	S. D. Bishop

### Central America

Costa Rica (F&AM).....	Douglas L. Caudle .....	Luis C. Barquero
Grand Logia de Cuba.....		
Guatemala .....	Eddie H. Moody .....	S. Guillermo R. Fernandez
Nicaragua .....	Denver C. Jones .....	Federico Lopez
Panama (AF&AM) .....	A. Ed Lawing .....	Allen Husney
El Salvador .....	George A. Nash.....	Frank W. Goens

## **Mexico**

### **Estado de Baja**

California(AF&AM).....John H. Stanley .....

### **Estado de Coahuila**

Benito Juarez ..... John David Cashion..... Arturo E. Pina

Estado de Chiapas ..... J. Dewey Misenheimer..... Abelardo R. Velasco

El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)..... Floyd M Burton .....

Nuevo Leon..... Silas D. Fuller..... V. B. Vriarte

Occidental Mexicana (AF&AM) ..... Hugh K. Terrell Jr..... Luis Mendez

La Oriental Peninsular (AF&AM) ..... Don Floyd ..... Heliodorc R. Aguilar

Tamaulipas (F&AM)..... Roger L. Euliss ..... Salvador Cerda Jr.

Veracruz ..... Walter Klein ..... Angel N. Rosas

Valle de Mexico (F&AM) ..... Robert L. Parker..... Enrique P. Loya

### **York Grand Lodge**

of Mexico (F&AM) ..... David E. Webb ..... William R. Shiele

## **West Indies**

Puerto Rico (F&AM) ..... M. Gene Lewellyn..... Luis F. Rios-Vazquez

Republica Donimicana ..... James H. Horn ..... Miguel A.C. Lopez

## **South America**

Argentina (F&AM)..... Kolen Flack..... Juan J.F. Palacios

Bolivia..... Frank G. Hickman ..... Cyril H. Rees

## **Brazil**

Amazonas and Acre ..... Fred S. Daniels..... Pedro T. Barba

Bahia..... Kenneth Herman Pressley..... Joir D.S.M. Brasileiro

Grande Oriente do Brasil ..... Charles A. Lewis.....

Ceara (AF&AM) ..... Burrell Joe Clark ..... Menesclau D.A. Costa

Goiias ..... James A. Wolfe ..... Garibaldi R. deCartro Jr.

Minas Gerais ..... A. Gene Cobb Jr ..... Hemano Lott Jr.

Para..... Johnny David Sutphin ..... Raimundo L. Pereira

Parahyba ..... Robin S. McCombs ..... Mario C. deCosta

Piaui..... Dewey C. Crutchfield ..... Jose R. deCarvalho

Guanaba ..... William Russell Howell ..... Sergio A.C. Camargo

Rio Grande Do Sul ..... Gerald W. Ringler..... Jackson N. Sperb

Sao Paulo..... Merritt Roland Newman III ..... Jose R. Kfoury

## **Chile**

Chili (AF&AM) ..... Thomas L. Hartman..... Floreal T. Vjlarjn

Brasilia (AF&AM) ..... Bryant Deleron Webster .....

## **Columbia**

Nacional de Colombia ..... Dennis Lee Hurst..... Frank Welpley

Bogata..... Gerry T. Smith ..... Elian P. Neira

Cali.....	Alvin L. Hardy .....	Arturo G. Hernandez
Cartagena .....	Kenneth H. Sitton .....	Manuel F. Romero
Ecuador (AF&AM) .....	J. Carroll Simmons.....	Ing B. Pin
Paraguay .....	John Herschleb .....	
Peru.....	Willie P. Goodwin.....	Guillermo V. Calderon
Venezuela .....	A.C. Hooneycutt .....	

**Europe**

Austria (Vienna) (AF&AM) .....	Charles E. Scott Jr. ....	
Belgium.....	Marshall Dilling .....	Daniel Bauwens
Czechoslovakia .....	Lewis R. Ledford.....	
Denmark.....	L.R. Thomas Jr. ....	John E. Jensen
Finland (F&AM).....	Terry K. Jones .....	Seppo P Hameenpuisto
France.....	William D. Maness.....	Nat Granstein
Germany.....	H. Lloyd Wilkerson.....	John A. Williams
Greece .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Demetrios Papakyriakou
Hungary.....	Ronnie Stewart.....	Robert Schiller
Luxembourg .....	Jerry L. Stapleford.....	Albert Nils
Iceland .....		Petur Esrason
Italy.....	Charles M. Ingram.....	Vincenzo Ciruzzi
Netherlands.....	William L. Mills III .....	Athten Houten
Norway .....	Charles E. Holcomb .....	Ivar Skar
Portugal .....	Forrest R. Pugh .....	Olivio L. Dias
Romania.....		Paul D. Basgan
Spain.....	Ray M. Comer.....	Eric O'Hara
Sweden.....	Graham W. Pervier .....	Olof Kallin
Switzerland .....	W. David Ford.....	Walter Kyburz
Yugoslavia .....	Robert Charles Kraus.....	

**Asia**

China (F&AM).....	Henson P. Barnes.....	Peter K.C. Tsai
India (AF&AM) .....	Richard E. Carter.....	B. Biswakumar
Iran (F&AM) .....	Jerry David Hoglen .....	Mohammad H. Turan
Israel (AF&AM) .....	James L. Apple.....	George Tuma
Japan (F&AM) .....	Ralph P. Presley .....	Jack C. Miller
Philippines (F&AM).....	Robert Steven James .....	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F&AM).....	James Lawrence Hyde .....	Ferdi Ozman

**Africa**

Senegal .....		
Southern Africa (AF&AM) .....	Edward D. Hartsell .....	P.J. VanDerMerwe
Morroco .....	Randall Forrest Simmons .....	Adelkrim Cheddadi

# Subordinate Lodges

Grand Lodge of AF & AM of North Carolina

Listing  
Key

*Lodge (District)*  
*Town*  
*Lodge Location*  
*Meeting Night*  
*M-Master*  
*S-Secretary*

<b>St. John's 1 (12)</b> Wilmington 4712 Oriole Drive 2 Tuesday M-Phillip E. Rhodes S-Augustus C. Everett	<b>Johnston-Caswell 10 (8)</b> Warrenton 611 S. Main Street 1 Monday M-Thomas W. Yates S-George A. Fleming	<b>Stokes 32 (28)</b> Concord 51 Brumley Avenue 1 Monday M-Jeffreys. Yost S-Edward M. Britt
<b>Royal White Hart 2 (8)</b> Halifax St. David Street 1 Tuesday M-Ronnie G. Taylor S-Wilbur A. Garner	<b>Caswell Brotherhood 11 (22)</b> Yanceyville Firetower Road 1 & 3 Monday M-Wilbur T. Harrelson S-Rodney S. Orr	<b>Davie 39 (5)</b> Ahoskie 105 N. Mitchell Street 1 & 3 Thursday M-Carroll M. Britt S-Orrin C. Harrell
<b>St. John's 3 (7)</b> New Bern 516 Hancock Street 2 & 4 Wednesday M-Charles D. Creech S-Ellwin C. Wetherington	<b>St. John's 13 (11)</b> Kenansville 113 Lodge Street 1 Thursday M-Emmett R. Stroud II S-Snodie B. Wilson	<b>Hiram 40 (15)</b> Raleigh 1520 Caswell Street 1 & 3 Monday M-Thomas C. Imler S-John S. Mahoney
<b>St. John's 4 (10)</b> Kinston 1810 N. Heritage Street 2 & 4 Monday M-Kenneth D. Tyndall S-Sterling W. Gillikin	<b>American George 17 (5)</b> Murfreesboro 205 College Street 1 & 3 Monday M-Larry E. Godwin S-Edward W. Futrell	<b>Liberty 45 (33)</b> Wilkesboro School Street 1 Thursday M-Leonard A. Baugham S-Sтивен T. Brown
<b>Charity 5 (5)</b> Windsor King Street 4 Thursday M-Michael R. Cashion S-Miles C. Davis Jr	<b>Eagle 19 (19)</b> Hillsborough 142 W. King Street 2 & 4 Tuesday M-Rory D. Swiggert S-Jeffrey A. Borcik	<b>Hall 53 (1)</b> Shawboro Indiantown Road 1 Wednesday M-Jim K. Tomlinson S-Wayne R. Lambertson Sr
<b>Unanimity 7 (1)</b> Edenton 215 E. Water Street 2 & 4 Thursday M-Bud A. Sowers S-Carlton F. Jackson	<b>Statesville 27 (30)</b> Statesville 302 E. Front Street 1 & 3 Tuesday M-Ronald K. Combs S-Joseph P. Link	<b>Concord 58 (9)</b> Tarboro 1601 Barlow Road 2 & 4 Tuesday M-Joshua J. Phillips S-Ervin R. Register
<b>Phoenix 8 (17)</b> Fayetteville 221 Mason Street 2 Tuesday M-Fred L. Burr S-William D. Ivey	<b>Phalanx 31 (32)</b> Charlotte 4740 Randolph Road 2 Tuesday M-Michael S. Hamrick S-Billie C. Stout II	<b>Perseverance 59 (3)</b> Plymouth 703 NC Hwy 32 S. 1 & 3 Tuesday M-James R. Taylor S-Harrison W. Phelps

**Balfour 188 (24)**  
Asheboro  
632 Sunset Avenue  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
3 Tuesday July & August  
M-Guy M. Spivey  
Phillip E. Williamson

**Fair Bluff 190 (18)**  
Fair Bluff  
Riverside Drive  
2 Monday  
M-Irvin E. Burney  
S-James K. Meares

**Granite 191 (16)**  
Clayton  
621 Bolling Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Russell B. Ragland  
S-Paul E. Cox

**Cary 198 (15)**  
Cary  
1142 E. Maynard Road  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Bruce W. Koebler  
S-Derek J. Love

**Cleveland 202 (35)**  
Shelby  
1436 E. Marion Street  
3 Thursday  
M-Jerry L. Patterson  
S-Bobby D. Smith

**Long Creek 205 (31)**  
Huntersville  
8500 Mt. Holly-Huntersville Rd  
2 Monday  
M-Michael D. Harding  
S-Scoti A. Dehaas

**Mingo 206 (11)**  
Dunn  
1924 Fayetteville Hwy  
1 Monday  
M-Christopher M. McLamb  
S-George H. Wilson Jr.

**Lebanon 207 (18)**  
Whiteville  
114 Pecan Street  
1 Tuesday & 3 Thursday  
M-Andrew K. Leggette  
S-John J. Norosky

**Mount Olive 208 (10)**  
Mount Olive  
Breazeale Avenue  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Charles A. Davis  
S-Christopher J. Weaver

**Eno 210 (19)**  
Bahama  
158 Bahama Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Larry B. Holder  
S-Herbert C. Lyon

**Thomasville 214 (27)**  
Thomasville  
720 Salem Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Darrell W. Wilson  
S-Mark A. Hedrick

**Catawba Valley 217 (34)**  
Morganton  
220 Collett Street  
2 Thursday  
M-Curtis D. Lail  
S-Earl T. Digh Jr

**William G. Hill 218 (14)**  
Raleigh  
1520 Caswell Street  
2 Monday  
M-Michael R. Cashion  
S-Miles C. Davis Jr

**Olin 226 (30)**  
Olin  
590 Olin Road  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-John W. Douglas  
S-Franklin E. Templeton

**Henderson 229 (13)**  
Henderson  
401 Brodie Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Richard D. Mathiews  
S-William V. M Ustian

**Corinthian 230 (9)**  
Rocky Mount  
1700 S. Winstead Avenue  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Dennis R. Sawyer  
S-Joseph T. Fuller

**William T. Bain 231 (15)**  
Raleigh  
9433 Ten Ten Road  
1 Monday  
M-Edward H. Hunt Iv  
S-Paul R. Murphy Jr

**Mystic Tie 237 (34)**  
Marion  
205 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Christopher L. Greene  
S-Henry S. Brown

**Wiccacon 240 (5)**  
Harrellsville  
Taylors Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Frank Fedock  
S-Emitt C. Fuller

**Grifton 243 (6)**  
Grifton  
108 Gordon Street  
1 Wednesday  
M-Gary L. Clements  
S-Billy R. Jackson

**Monroe 244 (29)**  
Monroe  
520 E. Franklin Street  
1 Thursday  
M-John C. McGhee  
S-Billy W. Canupp Jr

**Catawba 248 (34)**  
Newton  
22 N. College Avenue  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Ryan A. Mumy  
S-Kerry N. Ha Yea

**Pythagoras 249 (12)**  
Southport  
201 E. Nash Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Gary L. Grim  
S-John A. Richards

**Lee 253 (30)**  
Taylorsville  
108 Second Avenue, SW  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Matthew M. Mcpherson  
S-Frederick L. Barkley

**Kenly 257 (16)**  
Kenly  
500 W. Second Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Thomas R. Jackson  
S-Thomas R. Jackson Jr

**Fuquay 258 (15)**  
Fuquay-Varina  
338 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Floyd L. Taylor  
S-Timothy S. Allen

**Waynesville 259 (40)**  
Waynesville  
508 Marshall Street  
1 Monday  
M-Otho V. Cagle Jr.  
S-Hugh W. Russell

**Excelsior 261 (32)**  
Charlotte  
3900 Litchfield Road  
1 Monday  
M-Timothy W. Berl Y  
S-George M. Smith

**Hibriten 262 (34)**  
Lenoir  
106 N. Main Street  
1 Thursday  
M-Larry W. Lewis Jr.  
S-Wayne D. Walker

**Gaston 263 (36)**  
Dallas  
212 S. College Street  
2 Monday  
M-David A. Yelton  
S-Michael L. McGinnis

**Farmington 265 (27)**  
Farmington  
149 Cemetery Road  
2 Monday  
M-Wayne J. Stoneman  
S-Craig P. Steelman

**Dunn's Rock 267 (38)**  
Brevard  
174 E. Main Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Frank L. McKee  
S-Keith D. Harbin

**Tabasco 271 (23)**  
Gibsonville  
207 E. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-James H. Oakley  
S-Millard C. Young

**Bingham 272 (22)**  
Mebane  
307 E. Center Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Charles C. Thompson Iii  
S-Rodney L. Weaver

**Beaver Dam 276 (29)**  
Marshville  
Corner Hwy 74 E. and E. Main St.  
2 Tuesday  
M-Daniel H. Cox  
S-Charles S. Boyce

**Green Level 277 (15)**  
Cary  
8427 Green Level Church Rd  
1 Tuesday  
M-Bradford G. Hudson  
S-Michael T. Prince

**Rehoboth 279 (11)**  
Rose Hill  
101 NE Railroad Street  
2 Monday  
M-Eric C. Stallings  
S-Johnnie J. Murray Jr.

**Wake Forest 282 (14)**  
Wake Forest  
220 Wait Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Robert B. Schweigert  
S-David E. Davis

**Eureka 283 (28)**  
China Grove  
604 E. Church Street  
Monday  
M-Matthew S. Broadway  
S-Larry C. Brown

**Greenville 284 (6)**  
Greenville  
1104 Charles Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Douglas G. Bostick  
S-Peter E. Lavin

**Salem 289 (26)**  
Winston-Salem  
34 Miller Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Charles D. Fox III  
S-S-Clifford T. Pranke

**French Broad 292 (39)**  
Marshall  
S. Main Street  
1 Monday  
M-James A. Craine  
S-Lee E. Wallin

**Vance 293 (39)**  
Weaverville  
633 Old Mars Hill Hwy  
3 Monday  
M-Mitchell A. Mcabee  
S-Edward L. Hamlin

**Atlantic 294 (3)**  
Swanquarter  
Court House Square  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Hyler W. Cox  
S-Hal G. Swindell

**Stonewall 296 (5)**  
Robersonville  
20013 NC 903  
3 Monday  
M-Donald G. Matthews  
S-James A. Carson Sa

**Harmony 299 (30)**  
Harmony  
144 E. Memorial Hwy  
2 Monday  
M-Lance J. Cable  
S-William J. Campbell

**Aurora 300 (7)**  
Aurora  
W. Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Elbert L. Travis  
S-Garland L. Lewis

**Clay 301 (41)**  
Hayesville  
104 Sanderson Street  
3 Monday  
M-Chad E. Hall  
S-Harold D. Waldroup

**Lillington 302 (20)**  
Lillington  
909 S. Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Richard E. Byrd  
S-Eric K. Truesdale

**Pleasant Hill 304 (10)**  
Deep Run  
4545 Mark N. Smith Road  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-William A. Gray  
S-Richard C. Stroud Jr.

**Laurinburg 305 (21)**  
Laurinburg  
445 Atkinson Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
1 Tuesday April & December  
M-Michael A. Nobles  
S-Richard J. Best

**Raeford 306 (21)**  
Raeford  
900 E. Palmer Avenue  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Arol H. Smith  
S-Robert E. Vaughn II

**New Lebanon 314 (1)**  
South Mills  
449 Crooked Run Road  
2 Tuesday  
M-James E. Nash  
S-Michael A. Burnham

**Eureka 317 (1)**  
Elizabeth City  
218 S. Hughes Blvd.  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
1 Tuesday June-August  
M-Paul E. Miller  
S-Julian H. Copeland



- Wilmington 319 (12)**  
Wilmington  
2910 College Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Bobby R. Goins Jr  
S-Edward A. Gaskins Jr
- Selma 320 (16)**  
Selma  
405 N. Pollock Street  
Tuesday  
M-Dennis R. Perry  
S-Gary A. Jones
- Granite 322 (25)**  
Mount Airy  
212 Franklin Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Donald E. Boyles  
S-William M. Payne
- Bayboro 331 (7)**  
Bayboro  
108 Vandemere Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Henry D. Carawan  
S-Michael L. Rice
- Fairview 339 (35)**  
Kings Mountain  
806 Landing Street  
2 Monday  
M-Norman E. Smith  
S-Jeffrey W. Ward
- Harmony 340 (10)**  
Pikeville  
108 S. Railroad Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Milburn E. Powers Jr.  
S-David C. Gardner
- Hickory 343 (34)**  
Hickory  
30 Catawba Valley Blvd, SE  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Richard L. Rozzelle  
S-Kevin D. Johnson
- Numa F. Reid 344 (23)**  
High Point  
3202 N. Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Gregory S. Miller  
S-Horace G. Briggs
- Stanly 348 (29)**  
Albemarle  
230 N. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Johnny W. Chestnut  
S-James A. Burris
- Durham 352 (19)**  
Durham  
705 Husketh Drive  
2 Tuesday  
M-Claude M. Jones  
S-Cecil R. Lee
- Fallston 356 (35)**  
Fallston  
101 Kendrick Street  
2 Monday  
M-James B. Camp  
S-John W. Self
- Bakersville 357 (37)**  
Bakersville  
789 Hwy 226 N.  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Clarence F. Hensley  
S-Robert M. Morgan
- East LaPorte 358 (40)**  
Culloowhee  
6294 Hwy 107  
2 Thursday  
M-Marvin A. Wilkes  
S-Mark C. Shull
- Mount Vernon 359 (7)**  
Oriental  
602 Ragan Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Ralph F. Evey  
S-Willard T. Huff
- Snow 363 (33)**  
Boone  
240 Temple Drive  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Jerry H. Moretz  
S-Frank E. Guy
- Gastonia 369 (36)**  
Gastonia  
214 South Street  
2 Friday  
M-Douglas S. Alt  
S-Richard J. Clanton
- Ashler 373 (33)**  
Deep Gap  
10438 Hwy 421  
4 Monday  
2 Monday December  
M-Ernest W. Moretz  
S-Richard K. Sloop
- Campbell 374 (30)**  
Troutman  
130 E. Church Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Eugene S. Blackburn  
S-Randall D. Wingfield
- State Line 375 (35)**  
Grover  
115 Mulberry Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Robert A. Kale  
S-William A. Peeler
- Youngsville 377 (13)**  
Youngsville  
110 W. Main Street  
3 Thursday  
M-William S. Tucker  
S-Jon T. Carnes
- Seaboard 378 (5)**  
Seaboard  
301 S. Main Street  
1 Monday  
M-David A. Wentzy  
S-Frederick M. Hill
- Coharie 379 (11)**  
Salemberg  
976 Autryville Road  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Ronald D. Hedgepeth  
S-Thomas W. Tew
- Granville 380 (13)**  
Wake Forest  
686 Woodland Church Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Ryland E. Grissom  
S-Joseph P. Price
- Forest City 381 (38)**  
Forest City  
17 Wilkie Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-James A. Bass III  
S-Dewey H. Webb
- Jefferson Penn 384 (22)**  
Reidsville  
110 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-David J. Walker  
S-Michael D. Smith
- Pigeon River 386 (40)**  
Canton  
382 Champion Drive  
2 Thursday  
M-Justin L. Best  
S-Dean M. Smith
- Kedron 387 (38)**  
Hendersonville  
229 Fifth Avenue W.  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Jerel W. Surrette  
S-Charles E. Holcomb

**Friendship 388 (35)**  
Boiling Springs  
722 McBrayer Homestead Rd  
4 Monday  
2 Monday December  
M-Walter C. Taylor  
S-Allen J. Tate

**Copeland 390 (25)**  
Dobson  
156 Bray Ford Road  
2 Thursday, December 27  
M-Patrick R. Guyer  
S-Dempsey B. Brewer Jr

**Lebanon 391 (17)**  
Hope Mills  
1 Thursday  
2222 Golfview Drive  
M-William C. Godfrey  
S-Marvin L. Wood

**Orient 395 (12)**  
Wilmington  
1312 Shipyard Blvd.  
1 Thursday  
M-Jimmy E. Hyatt  
S-Henry S. Kennedy Jr

**Bald Creek 397 (37)**  
Burnsville  
730 Sam Robertson Rd.  
2 Thursday  
M-Michael D. Banks  
S-Robert M. Swann

**Joppa 401 (34)**  
Old Fort  
54 Catawba Avenue  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Thomas R. Clark  
S-Carroll R. Melton

**Siler City 403 (20)**  
Siler City  
114 S. Third Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Irving S. Reid  
S-Mial R. Tidy Jr

**Denton 404 (27)**  
Denton  
228 S. Main St.  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Paul A. Holland  
S-Marion K. Mathiews Jr

**Ocean 405 (4)**  
Morehead City  
300 Miller Farm Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Michael D. Pargeter  
S-James S. Hall Sr

**North Wilkesboro 407 (33)**  
North Wilkesboro  
203 Temple Street  
2 Monday  
M-Todd E. Trivette  
S-Gary C. Stone

**University 408 (19)**  
Chapel Hill  
1211 E. Franklin Street  
3 Monday  
M-Dustin M. Long  
S-William S. Towne

**Bula 409 (22)**  
Burlington  
1307 S. Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
2 Monday December  
M-Charles E. Clemmons  
S-Elmer B. Reaves Jr

**Bailey 411 (9)**  
Bailey  
6140 Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Charlie G. Glover  
S-Horace M. Meacombs Jr

**Henry F. Grainger 412 (13)**  
Oxford  
105 W. College Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-John T. Guthrie  
S-Kenneth W. Wilson

**James A. Johnson 413 (13)**  
Louisburg  
Jolly Street & Bickett Blvd.  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Robert L. Armistead  
S-Burt H. Pearson III

**Maxton 417 (18)**  
Maxton  
123 S. Florence Street  
1 Monday  
M-Michael L. Perla  
S-John R. Franklin

**Pendleton 418 (5)**  
Pendleton  
Britton Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Horace E. Outland Jr.  
S-Johnny L. Reynolds

**Harmon 420 (25)**  
Yadkinville  
3229 Ray T. Moore Road  
3 Thursday  
M-Clyde W. Ireland  
S-Lawrence W. Getgen

**Sparta 423 (33)**  
Sparta  
125 E. Doughton  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Ricky L. Crouse  
S-Robert M. Haas

**Montgomery 426 (41)**  
Ranger  
180 Wingate Road  
1 Tuesday  
M-Eric M. Sneed  
S-Arthur West

**Oconee 427 (40)**  
Bryson City  
Clifton Avenue  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Mark T. Fortner  
S-William R. Howell

**Stokesdale 428 (23)**  
Stokesdale  
8420 Ellisboro Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Mark T. Parker  
S-Donald W. Rhoney

**Seaside 429 (4)**  
Swansboro  
72 Old Hammocks Road  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Greg D. Padgett  
S-Walter W. Norris Jr

**Relief 431 (16)**  
Benson  
315 S. Lee Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Michael E. Cline  
S-Merrell D. Sasser

**Piney Creek 432 (33)**  
Piney Creek  
296 Pugh Road  
2 Tuesday  
M-Gregory A. Wagoner  
S-Clifton M. Blevins

**Vanceboro 433 (7)**  
Vanceboro  
630 Farm Life Avenue  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Robert E. Futrell  
S-Joseph E. Whitford

**West Bend 434 (26)**  
Lewisville  
6305 Shallowford Road  
3 Tuesday  
M-Leon M. Monroe  
S-Joseph K. Transou

**Blue Ridge 435 (41)**  
 Highlands  
 305 Main Street  
 3 Thursday  
 M-Matthew P. Neely  
 S-John D. Cashion

**Biscoe 437 (24)**  
 Biscoe  
 342 N. Main St  
 2 & Last Thursday  
 M-David W. Parsons  
 S-Carl W. Brown

**Marble Springs 439 (41)**  
 Marble  
 Airport Road  
 1 Saturday & 3 Thursday  
 M-Carl J. Palmer  
 S-Bobby R. Welch

**Marietta 444 (24)**  
 Ramseur  
 735 Liberty Street  
 2 Friday  
 M-Jeffrey E. York  
 S-Clay F. Andrews

**Biltmore 446 (39)**  
 Asheville  
 6 St. Paul Street  
 Tuesday  
 M-Charles H. Hips  
 S-Curtis J. Hips

**Enfield 447 (8)**  
 Roanoke Rapids  
 Roanoke Ave  
 3 Monday  
 M-Kesler Askew Jr.  
 S-Marc L. Sanders

**Clyde 453 (40)**  
 Clyde  
 69 Main Street  
 2 Tuesday  
 M-Jefferson D. Smith  
 S-John R. Terrell

**Elkin 454 (25)**  
 Elkin  
 114 Market Street  
 Tuesday  
 M-Robert D. Thrift  
 S-Maxie B. Spain

**Dillsboro 459 (40)**  
 Sylva  
 223 Wilkes Crescent Street  
 1 & 3 Thursday  
 M-Leon D. Everington  
 S-John C. Williams III

**Cliffside 460 (38)**  
 Cliffside  
 240 Old Main Street  
 2 & 4 Monday  
 M-Timothy L. Miller  
 S-Ransome H. Epley

**Matthews 461 (32)**  
 Matthews  
 184 S. Trade Street  
 2 Thursday  
 M-Ratcliff C. Boon III  
 S-James J. Hightower

**South Fork 462 (36)**  
 Cramerton  
 142 Eighth Avenue  
 2 Tuesday  
 M-Kenneth W. Revels  
 S-Terry B. Moore

**Currituck 463 (1)**  
 Coinjock  
 212 Worthguard Rd  
 2 Monday  
 M-Danny W. Mullin  
 S-Jerry T. Dowdy

**Grassy Knob 471 (30)**  
 Union Grove  
 2772 W. Memorial Hwy (NC 901)  
 1 Thursday  
 M-Gene M. Mahaffey  
 S-Stephen C. Souther

**Sonoma 472 (40)**  
 Canton  
 62 Birdsong Trail  
 1 Thursday  
 M-Boyd E. Canter  
 S-Jerry D. Hogle

**Lexington-Memorial 473 (27)**  
 Lexington  
 468 Central Avenue  
 1 & 3 Thursday  
 M-Marshall N. Goss Jr.  
 S-Douglas T. Sink

**St. Pauls 474 (18)**  
 St. Pauls  
 314 N. Fifth Street  
 1 Tuesday  
 M-Walter D. Rountree  
 S-Duncan V. Mackie

**Grimesland 475 (6)**  
 Grimesland  
 7525 Pitt Street (Hwy 33)  
 1 Tuesday  
 M-Christopher E. Mclawhorn  
 S-Euel H. Atkinson

**Rainbow 479 (7)**  
 Arapahoe  
 8006 NC 306S  
 1 & 3 Monday  
 M-David A. Peterson  
 S-Henry T. Banks

**Saluda 482 (38)**  
 Saluda  
 662 Ozone Drive  
 1 & 3 Thursday  
 M-Dan L. Waters  
 S-Oscar W. Harbin

**Traphill 483 (33)**  
 Traphill  
 Austin Benham Road  
 1 & 3 Tuesday  
 M-Tommy P. Holcomb  
 S-James M. May

**Southern Pines 484 (21)**  
 Southern Pines  
 220 N. West Broad Street  
 1 & 3 Monday  
 M-Douglas T. Carter (N)  
 S-Frank D. Wanko

**Lawndale 486 (35)**  
 Lawndale  
 Piedmont Drive  
 2 Thursday  
 M-Joe D. Peeler  
 S-Joe D. Peeler Jr

**Linville 489 (37)**  
 Newland  
 200 Pineda Street  
 2 & 4 Thursday  
 M-William P. Clark  
 S-Tommy L. Singleton

**Hominy 491 (39)**  
 Candler  
 38 Old Pisgah Hwy  
 2 Tuesday  
 M-Tildon T. Whiteside  
 S-James B. Parker

**Thomas M. Holt 492 (22)**  
 Graham  
 210 Johnson Street  
 1 & 3 Thursday  
 M-Gary E. Holmes  
 S-Maxwell E. Way

**Pilot 493 (25)**  
 Pilot Mountain  
 689 Key Street  
 2 Monday  
 M-Gerald V. Plaster  
 S-Albert F. Meijboom

- |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Rockingham 495 (21)</b><br>Rockingham<br>1107 Fayetteville Road<br>1 & 3 Monday<br>M-James Chavis<br>S-Douglas H. Smith            | <b>Belhaven 509 (3)</b><br>Belhaven<br>East Street<br>2 & 4 Tuesday<br>M-Victor L. Cox<br>S-Johnny M. Smith                               | <b>Andrews 529 (41)</b><br>Andrews<br>56 Locust Road<br>1 Monday<br>M-Charles E. Mccowan<br>S-Dewey D. Forbes                                      |
| <b>Mooreville 496 (30)</b><br>Mooreville<br>114 Institute Street<br>2 & 4 Tuesday<br>M-Gordon A. Ferguson<br>S-Paul E. Cook           | <b>Whetstone 515 (36)</b><br>Bessemer City<br>W. Penn Avenue<br>4 Tuesday<br>M-William E. Dixon<br>S-Robert A Bowen                       | <b>Joppa 530 (31)</b><br>Charlotte<br>500 N. Sharon Amity<br>1 Thursday<br>M-Jason L. Hamorsky<br>S-Rockwell S. Boyle Jr                           |
| <b>Royal Hart 497 (8)</b><br>Littleton<br>118 South Main Street<br>2 & 4 Monday<br>M-Michael L. Enroughty<br>S-John J. Peedin         | <b>Farmville 517 (6)</b><br>Farmville<br>103 Grimmsberg Street<br>2 Thursday<br>M-John M. Howell<br>S-William E. Wooten                   | <b>Hamlet 532 (21)</b><br>Hamlet<br>307 Main Street<br>2 & 4 Thursday<br>2 Thursday Nov. & Dec.<br>M-Samuel A. Ballard Jr<br>S-William P. Horne Jr |
| <b>Ayden 498 (6)</b><br>Ayden<br>505 E. Third Street<br>3 Tuesday<br>M-Joseph P. Dash<br>S-Howard L. Crech                            | <b>Widow's Son 519 (8)</b><br>Roanoke Rapids<br>Roanoke Ave. & Third Street<br>2 & 4 Thursday<br>M-Dennis R. Rumley<br>S-Larry D. Moseley | <b>Camp Call 534 (35)</b><br>Polkville<br>3801 Polkville Road<br>3 Monday<br>M-Benjamin F. Curtis<br>S-Thomas E. Covington                         |
| <b>Creedmoor 499 (13)</b><br>Creedmoor<br>Main Street<br>2 & 4 Monday<br>2 Monday December<br>M-Linton T. Peed<br>S-Steven A. Haskins | <b>Fairfield 520 (3)</b><br>Fairfield<br>7760 Piney Woods Road<br>1 Tuesday<br>M-Vincent B. Berry<br>S-Lonnie L. Farmer                   | <b>Hollis 535 (38)</b><br>Bostic<br>450 W.E. Padgett Road<br>2 Thursday<br>M-David W. Philbeck<br>S-Jasper L. Velton                               |
| <b>Raleigh 500 (14)</b><br>Raleigh<br>1520 Caswell Street<br>3 Tuesday<br>M-Gerald G. Thomas<br>S-Michael W. Brantley                 | <b>Manteo 521 (2)</b><br>Manteo<br>101 Hwy 64/264<br>2 & 4 Monday<br>M-James M. Cox<br>S-Harold W. Reynolds III                           | <b>Corinthian 542 (23)</b><br>Greensboro<br>426 W. Market Street<br>2 & 4 Monday<br>M-Donald S. Butler<br>S-Hugh L. McLaurin III                   |
| <b>Red Springs 501 (18)</b><br>Red Springs<br>301 Peachtree Street<br>2 & 4 Thursday<br>M-James W. Melvin<br>S-Roger L. Hamm          | <b>Rodgers 525 (9)</b><br>Middlesex<br>12642 W. Hanes Street<br>3 Monday<br>M-Anthony C. Narron<br>S-Jimmy H. Brantley                    | <b>Spencer 543 (28)</b><br>Spencer<br>114 Fourth Street<br>2 & 4 Tuesday<br>M-Jason W. Cooper<br>S-John R. Hatley Jr                               |
| <b>Cookville 502 (34)</b><br>Vale<br>6892 Old Shelby Road<br>1 Tuesday<br>M-Stephen W. Honbaier<br>S-Gregory P. Barry                 | <b>Lucama 527 (16)</b><br>Lucama<br>US 301 South<br>2 Thursday<br>M-Jeffery W. Lewis<br>S-Herman L. Barnes                                | <b>Mount Holly 544 (36)</b><br>Mount Holly<br>302 W. Charlotte Avenue<br>1 & 3 Monday<br>M-Richard M. Bain<br>S-Phillip D. Sparrow                 |
| <b>Cherryville 505 (36)</b><br>Cherryville<br>S. Mulberry Street<br>1 Monday<br>M-Hugh M. Moss III<br>S-Jerry R. Walker               | <b>Fairmont 528 (18)</b><br>Fairmont<br>709 Gertrude Street<br>3 Monday<br>M-Joe R. Ashley<br>S-Mickey D. Williamson                      | <b>Roman Eagle 550 (21)</b><br>Aberdeen<br>11611 US 15-501<br>1 & 3 Thursday<br>M-Timothy N. Todd<br>S-William K. Styers                           |

- Glenville 551 (40)**  
Glenville  
4625 Hwy 107  
2 Tuesday  
M-John D. Cashion  
S-Merritt R. Newnam IV
- Revolution 552 (23)**  
Greensboro  
802 16<sup>th</sup> Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Dennis L. Bowers  
S-Donald G. Charters
- Vesper 554 (37)**  
Spruce Pine  
637 Oak Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Stuart R. Wilson  
S-John W. Henline
- Elise 555 (21)**  
Robbins  
470 Hwy 705 S.  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Timothy N. Dunlap  
S-Raymond L. Vaughn Jr.
- Neill S. Stewart 556 (20)**  
Erwin  
Masonic Drive  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-William R. Raynor  
S-Harold L. Moore
- Ararat 558 (25)**  
Ararat  
Ararat Road  
2 Friday  
M-Tony J. Williams  
S-Clyde C. Welborn
- Swannanoa 561 (39)**  
Swannanoa  
304 Whitson Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Johnny D. Sutphin  
S-David L. Perkins
- Waxhaw 562 (29)**  
Waxhaw  
120 West North Main Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Bobby F. Hughes  
S-Richard E. Shields Jr
- Tabor 563 (18)**  
Tabor City  
600 E. Fifth Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Tony R. Sellers  
S-Herman W. Stevens
- Richlands 564 (4)**  
Richlands  
126 Huffman Town Road  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Theodore M. Farmer  
S-Ernest B. Hall
- Wendell 565 (14)**  
Wendell  
27 N. Main Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Stephen W. White  
S-Raymond A. Burch
- Doric 568 (7)**  
New Bern  
2100 S. Glenburnie Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Alvin D. Bannister  
S-William R. Waters
- Snow Creek 571 (30)**  
Statesville  
558 Dobson Farm Road  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Wesley A. Davidson  
S-Ernest N. Sloan
- Mount Pleasant 573 (33)**  
Wilkesboro  
264 Champion-Mt. Pleasant Rd  
2 Thursday  
M-Richard K. Sloop  
S-Stephen C. Cabe
- Andrew Jackson 576 (28)**  
Salisbury  
401 N. Fulton Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Monte D. Bruce  
S-Robert D. Sims
- Meadow Branch 578 (29)**  
Wingate  
211 S. Stewart Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Buck D. Morgan  
S-Michael D. Simpson
- Casar 579 (35)**  
Casar  
5801 Casar Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Justin T. Ledford  
S-Eric S. Newton
- Ionic 583 (7)**  
Cove City  
N. Main Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Johnnie A. Jenkins  
S-Benjamin F. Grady Jr
- Apex 584 (15)**  
Apex  
408 E. Williams Street  
2 Monday  
M-Milton G. Shook  
S-Harold A. King
- Roseboro 585 (11)**  
Roseboro  
306 NE Railroad Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Robert E. Lane  
S-Andrew B. Wood
- Bethel 589 (6)**  
Greenville  
1104 Charles Street  
1 Thursday  
M-Joseph W. Hunnicut  
S-James W. Futrell
- Lowell 590 (36)**  
Lowell  
122 N. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
3 Tuesday July  
M-Jeffrey F. Funderburk  
S-Paul Walters
- Maiden 592 (34)**  
Maiden  
18 W. Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Thomas S. Barto  
S-Robert J. Garbarino
- Stony Point 593 (30)**  
Stony Point  
Ruritan Park Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Michael N. Starnes  
S-Jerry L. Durmire
- Ashe 594 (33)**  
West Jefferson  
104 S. Third Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Robert G. Poe  
S-Jeffrey T. Jones
- Wallace 595 (11)**  
Wallace  
407 South Norwood Street  
1 Monday  
M-James R. Coates  
S-Bryan L. Smith
- Waccamaw 596 (12)**  
Riegelwood  
Hwy 87  
4 Monday  
M-Jerry A. Caines  
S-Edward B. Chadwick

- |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Cranberry 598 (37)</b><br/>Elk Park<br/>195 Main Street<br/>1 &amp; 3 Tuesday<br/>M-Marvin J. Hefner<br/>S-Steve W. Gouge</p>                   | <p><b>St. Patrick's 617 (16)</b><br/>Princeton<br/>First Street<br/>1 &amp; 3 Wednesday<br/>M-William D. Rose<br/>S-Bobby F. Wellons</p>         | <p><b>Bladen 646 (17)</b><br/>Elizabethtown<br/>106 S. Cypress Street<br/>2 &amp; 4 Monday<br/>M-Larry W. Simmons<br/>S-Horace R. Wyati</p>                           |
| <p><b>Queen City 602 (9)</b><br/>Rocky Mount<br/>1700 S. Winstead Avenue<br/>1 &amp; 3 Thursday<br/>M-James H. Lancaster<br/>S-James H. Lancaster</p> | <p><b>Union 618 (28)</b><br/>Midland<br/>9650 Hwy 601<br/>2 Monday<br/>M-Douglas E. Martin<br/>S-Roger D. Long</p>                               | <p><b>Nichols-West Asheville 650 (39)</b><br/>Asheville<br/>22 Brevard Road<br/>3 Monday<br/>Dean B. Jorgensen<br/>S-Jack R. Barneti</p>                              |
| <p><b>Jeff L. Nelson 605 (38)</b><br/>Tryon<br/>Freedom Hill Road<br/>1 Monday<br/>M-James D. Chatman<br/>S-Kirtland Flynn Jr</p>                     | <p><b>John H. Mills 624 (13)</b><br/>Henderson<br/>8057 Highway 39<br/>2 &amp; 4 Thursday<br/>M-Wade R. Kearney II<br/>S-Ronald T. Renn</p>      | <p><b>Elberta 654 (21)</b><br/>West End<br/>4413 Hwy 73 W<br/>1 &amp; 3 Tuesday<br/>Lowell T. Hill<br/>S-Kenneth E. Lewis</p>                                         |
| <p><b>Riverside 606 (34)</b><br/>Catawba<br/>102 N. Main Street<br/>2 Monday<br/>M-Eddie B. Lingerfelt<br/>S-Jacob R. Abernathy Jr</p>                | <p><b>Cannon Memorial 626 (28)</b><br/>Kannapolis<br/>704 S. Main Street<br/>1 &amp; 3 Tuesday<br/>M-Joe B. Goodnight<br/>S-Kenneth L. Davis</p> | <p><b>Guilford 656 (23)</b><br/>Greensboro<br/>426 W. Market Street<br/>1 &amp; 3 Monday<br/>M-Richard I. Quigley IV<br/>S-Donald W. Rhoney</p>                       |
| <p><b>Chadbourn 607 (18)</b><br/>Chadbourn<br/>417 E. Strawberry Blvd.<br/>2 &amp; 4 Tuesday<br/>M-Jason S. McDaniel<br/>S-George W. Baysden Jr</p>   | <p><b>Belmont 627 (36)</b><br/>Belmont<br/>201 S. Main Street<br/>2 Monday<br/>M-Thomas W. Hicks<br/>S-Larry E. Watts</p>                        | <p><b>Keller Memorial 657 (28)</b><br/>Rockwell<br/>School Street<br/>2 &amp; 4 Monday<br/>M-Jeffrey T. Hodges<br/>S-Robert C. Peeler</p>                             |
| <p><b>Zebulon 609 (14)</b><br/>Zebulon<br/>111 E. Horton Street<br/>1 Tuesday<br/>M-Lynn E. Smith<br/>S-Barna O. Wilder Sr</p>                        | <p><b>Walnut Cove 629 (25)</b><br/>Walnut Cove<br/>810 Summit Street<br/>1 &amp; 3 Tuesday<br/>M-Gary D. Handy<br/>S-Spencer R. Ashby</p>        | <p><b>Beulaville 658 (11)</b><br/>Beulaville<br/>506 W. Bostic Street<br/>1 &amp; 3 Tuesday<br/>M-Arthur G. Edwards<br/>S-Douglas A. Turner</p>                       |
| <p><b>Atkinson 612 (12)</b><br/>Atkinson<br/>116 E. Main Street<br/>4 Monday<br/>M-George E. Lee<br/>S-Alfred G. Arneti</p>                           | <p><b>Goldsboro 634 (10)</b><br/>Goldsboro<br/>1002 North Berkley Blvd.<br/>2 &amp; 4 Monday<br/>M-Paul W. Brown<br/>S-Robert L. Murphy Jr</p>   | <p><b>Black Mountain 663 (39)</b><br/>Black Mountain<br/>105 Rock Church Street<br/>1 Monday<br/>2 Monday in September<br/>M-Matthews. Kinne<br/>S-Carl R. Patton</p> |
| <p><b>Home 613 (10)</b><br/>Fremont<br/>Goldsboro Street<br/>2 Monday<br/>M-Richard E. Lail<br/>S-William D. Flowers</p>                              | <p><b>Yadkin Falls 637 (29)</b><br/>Badin<br/>34 Falls Road<br/>1 &amp; 3 Monday<br/>M-Bryan C. Lambert<br/>S-Wayne R. Rummage</p>               | <p><b>Garland 664 (11)</b><br/>Garland<br/>471 S. Ingold Avenue<br/>4 Monday; 2 Monday Nov.<br/>M-Worth H. Faircloth<br/>S-Rodney K. Brown</p>                        |
| <p><b>Round Peak 616 (25)</b><br/>Mt. Airy<br/>1365 Old Lowgap Road<br/>1 Friday<br/>M-Gary D. Leonard<br/>S-Williams. East</p>                       | <p><b>Proctorville 643 (18)</b><br/>Proctorville<br/>Main &amp; Pine Street<br/>2 Monday<br/>M-Timothy D. Rice<br/>S-James E. Briti</p>          | <p><b>Fort Bragg 667 (17)</b><br/>Spring Lake<br/>405 N. Main Street<br/>1 Tuesday<br/>M-Julius D. Elliott<br/>S-Rodney L. Stuart</p>                                 |

**Holland Memorial 668 (36)**

Gastonia  
214 South Street  
2 Thursday  
M-Joseph L. Walls  
S-James P. Aaron

**Kernersville 669 (26)**

Kernersville  
700 S. Main Street  
1 Monday  
M-James E. Osborne  
S-Samuel W. Henderson

**Lovelady 670 (34)**

Valdese  
721 E. Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Albert M. Huffman Jr  
S-George W. Vessell

**Robbinsville 672 (41)**

Robbinsville  
Church Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Jessie B. Aldridge  
S-James L. Hyde

**Spindale 673 (38)**

Spindale  
101 Davis Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Gilbert W. Spears  
S-Creighton L. Lovelace

**Acacia 674 (23)**

High Point  
3202 N. Main Street  
1 Thursday  
M-Allen P. Jones III  
S-George B. Hughey

**Washington 675 (3)**

Washington  
1115 W. Fifth Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Larry E. Riegel  
S-Frederick M. Mallison Jr

**Temple 676 (32)**

Charlotte  
4740 Randolph Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Tilden M. Counts III  
S-Charles L. Davidson

**Warsaw 677 (11)**

Warsaw  
602 E. College Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Raymond L. Turner Jr  
S-Luther C. Jones

**Providence 678 (3)**

Columbia  
US 64  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Jon W. Barnes  
S-Ernest W. Spencer

**Creasy Proctor 679 (17)**

Fayetteville  
2860 Village Drive  
2 Tuesday  
M-Tommy G. Smith  
S-Egbert F. Williams

**Semper Fidelis 680 (4)**

Jacksonville  
727 Henderson Drive  
2 & 4 Wednesday  
M-Henry B. Drake  
S-Howard Kahn

**Rolesville 683 (14)**

Rolesville  
207 Pulley Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Gordon B. Price  
S-Craig J. Horton

**Piedmont-Pioneer 685 (26)**

Winston-Salem  
34 Miller Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Thomas R. Braun  
S-Frank L. Collins

**Angier 686 (20)**

Angier  
90 S. Raleigh St.  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Terry E. Byrd  
S-Donald A. Benneti

**Fellowship 687 (19)**

Bahama  
158 Bahama Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Charles A. Pless  
S-Horace H. Lane

**Cherry Point 688 (7)**

Havelock  
110 Oakwood Drive  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Roy L. Myers  
S-Deamous K. Lewis

**Scotland Neck 689 (8)**

Scotland Neck  
Main Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Kenneth H. Branch  
S-Gene W. Todd

**Mount Moriah 690 (30)**

Statesville  
302 E. Front Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Claude W. Ashley  
S-Tony S. Madison

**Renfro 691 (25)**

Mount Airy  
212 Franklin Street  
3 Monday  
M-Ian K. Harrell  
S-Phillip L. Easter

**East Gate 692 (31)**

Charlotte  
500 N. Sharon Amity Road  
1 Monday  
M-Ted M. Goldsmith  
S-Todd J. Mccranie

**Charles M. Setzer 693 (32)**

Charlotte  
4301 Stacy Blvd.  
3 Monday  
1 & 3 Monday December  
M-David S. McCoy  
S-Gilbert D. Bailey

**Gate City 694 (23)**

Greensboro  
426 W. Market Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-George C. Jackson  
S-Gary R. Ballance

**Allen-Graham 695 (28)**

Kannapolis  
702 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Andrew A. Hartman  
S-Randy C. Crainshaw

**Butner 697 (13)**

Butner  
400 West E St  
4 Tuesday  
M-Douglas E. Galbraith Jr.  
S-John L. Bryant

**Cape Hatteras 698 (2)**

Buxton  
48338 Hwy 12  
2 & 4 Wednesday  
M-Gary J. Dowdy  
S-Mahlon P. Williams

**Asheboro 699 (24)**

Asheboro  
325 Sunset Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Matthew D. Hunt  
S-Robert A. Graves

- Garner 701 (15)**  
Garner  
406 E. Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-John A. Maxfield  
S-John F. Tawney
- St. Andrew 702 (31)**  
Charlotte  
4630 Tuckaseegee Road  
3 Wednesday  
M-Jonathan W. Dixon  
S-Harvey W. Burgess
- Albemarle 703 (29)**  
Albemarle  
348 N. First Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Kevin J. Kubacki  
S-James L. Blalock
- King Solomon 704 (36)**  
Gastonia  
214 South Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Robert D. Smith  
Victor A Willis
- Richard Caswell 705 (10)**  
Kinston  
805 Greenbriar Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Robert A. Garriss  
S-Richard P. Dawson
- Newport 706 (4)**  
Newport  
235 Howard Blvd.  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Wray A. Thomas  
S-William W. Pollock
- Forsyth 707 (26)**  
Winston-Salem  
34 Miller Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Benny A. Justice  
S-Lawrence E. Gordon III
- Crown Point 708 (6)**  
Greenville  
1104 Charles Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
2 Thursday December  
M-Daniel R. Bishop  
S-Roy S. Selby
- Conover 709 (34)**  
Conover  
123 First Avenue S.  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Joel B. Sigmon  
S-Fred L. Sherrill Jr
- Advance 710 (27)**  
Advance  
NC Highway 801 S.  
2 Tuesday  
M-Vurall D. Cooper Iii  
S-Joseph R. Suggs Jr.
- Wilson 712 (16)**  
Wilson  
2501 W. Nash Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-John S. Williams  
S-William W. Nicholls
- Stanley 713 (36)**  
Stanley  
Morris Farm Road  
3 Monday  
M-John C. Miller  
S-William T. Cope
- Liberty 714 (24)**  
Liberty  
135 N. Asheboro Street  
1 Thursday  
M-Michel Bruchon  
S-Steven M. Burton
- Derita 715 (31)**  
Charlotte  
6300 Rumble Road  
2 Tuesday  
M-Charles W. Edwards  
S-Kirk M. Smith
- Burnsville 717 (37)**  
Burnsville  
23 Robertson Street  
3 Thursday  
M-James M. Stewart  
S-Jerry K. Laws
- Troy 718 (24)**  
Troy  
Eldorado Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Roy L. Bunting  
S-Daniell. Morris
- Horse Creek 719 (38)**  
Columbus  
Court House Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Arthur M. Fritog  
S-Martin J. Fischer
- Cabarrus 720 (28)**  
Midland  
9650 Highway 601  
1 Thursday  
M-James F. Board  
S-Roger D. Long
- King 722 (26)**  
King  
7850 Masonic Drive  
3 Thursday  
M-Keith E. Tickle  
S-William L. Bridges
- Winton 723 (5)**  
Winton  
203 Brickell Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Curtis S. Eure  
S-Richard M. Harrell
- Berne 724 (7)**  
New Bern  
516 Hancock Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Dennis L. Tyndall  
S-Jack W. Keener
- Grantham 725 (7)**  
New Bern  
1702 Old Cherry Point Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
1 Tuesday June-August  
M-Luther A. Jones  
S-George E. Herring
- Shallotte 727 (12)**  
Shallotte  
5072 Main Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Harvard C. Holden  
S-Dereck L. Norfleet
- Stedman 730 (17)**  
Stedman  
Euclid Street  
1 Monday  
M-Henry L. Tew  
S-James Hay (Dale)
- John Huske Anderson 731 (17)**  
Fayetteville  
2860 Village Drive  
2 Wednesday  
M-Roger E. Frazee  
S-Noel V. Gilmore
- Bush Hill 732 (24)**  
Archdale  
300 Goodman Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Ted A. Schmaus  
S-Max R. Wood
- Stump Sound 733 (4)**  
Sneads Ferry  
Charles Creek Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Jerry M. Hairston  
S-Robert J. McLaughlin



**William Pitt 734 (6)**  
Greenville  
1104 Charles Street  
1 Wednesday  
M-Alvis G. Roberson  
S-Thomas B. Jones Sr

**James B. Green 735 (14)**  
Raleigh  
512 Lynn Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Perry C. Rumble  
S-Ronald C. Hollamon

**New River 736 (4)**  
Jacksonville  
195 Old 30 Rd.  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Christopher D. Diederich  
S-Tom J. Kurtzweil

**Steele Creek 737 (32)**  
Charlotte  
13611 Steele Creek Road  
1 Monday  
M-Richard T. Woods  
S-Thomas W. Moxley

**West Gate 738 (31)**  
Charlotte  
5924 Brookshire Blvd.  
3 Monday  
M-John W. Moore III  
S-John A. Litaker

**Newell 739 (31)**  
Newell  
1409 Rocky River Road W.  
1 Monday  
M-Steven J. Guidry  
S-Edward A. Trammell

**Charles B. Newcomb 740 (15)**  
Raleigh  
5700 Tryon Road  
3 Thursday  
M-Robert F. Jones Jr.  
S-Donald N. Chesson

**Crissie Wright 741 (4)**  
Smyrna  
500 Hwy 70 E.  
2 & 4 Wednesday  
M-Charles M. McCarthy  
S-David W. Ivester

**Mint Hill 742 (32)**  
Mint Hill  
10224 Lawyers Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Duane A. Johnston  
S-John C. Trail

**J.J. Crowder 743 (14)**  
Raleigh  
9920 Falls of Neuse Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Stephen M. Meserve  
S-Fred M. Dean

**Shelby 744 (35)**  
Shelby  
220 E. Warren Street  
1 Monday  
M-John C. Norman  
S-Donald W. Loftis

**Vandora 745 (15)**  
Garner  
1120 Benson Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Frank E. Grem  
S-Edward A. Stiles Jr

**P.P. Turner 746 (23)**  
Greensboro  
426 W. Market Street  
1 Thursday  
M-Donald L. Bennett  
S-Kurt M. Van Tine

**Ocracoke 747 (2)**  
Ocracoke  
307 Back Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Joseph H. Smith  
S-Roger H. Meacham III

**Truth 749 (29)**  
Monroe  
520 E. Franklin Street  
2 Monday  
M-Timothy R. Huggins  
S-James E. Currie

**Oak Grove 750 (19)**  
Durham  
205 Husketh Road  
3 Monday  
M-Steven L. Christian  
S-Samuel D. Vaughan Jr

**Old Town 751 (26)**  
Winston-Salem  
5112 N. Causeway Drive  
3 Tuesday  
M-Alan J. Williard  
S-Scott T. Horn

**Enterprise 752 (27)**  
Clemmons  
9569 NC 150 Hwy N.  
2 Monday  
M-Jason D. Strucinski  
S-Jackson E. Spease

**Federal Point 753 (12)**  
Carolina Beach  
Fifth & Harper  
4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Hermans. Pritchard  
S-James M. Seigh

**Masters 754 (15)**  
Raleigh  
1520 Caswell Street  
3 Thursday  
M-Adrian P. Hatfield  
S-Keith H. Legrow

**Clemmons 755 (26)**  
Clemmons  
6210 Stadium Drive  
1 Monday  
M-Thomas B. Erickson  
S-Alan R. Burke Sr

**Clifford Duel 756 (17)**  
Fayetteville  
2860 Village Drive  
3 Monday  
1 Monday December  
M-James M. Beffert  
S-Marvin F. Asbill

**Denver 757 (34)**  
Denver  
3333 St. James Church Road  
3 Tuesday  
1 Tuesday December  
M-Mark D. Edwards Jr  
S-Kenneth G. Carnley

**Oak Island 758 (12)**  
Oak Island  
2408 E. Oak Island Drive  
3 Thursday  
M-Robert L. Mccarter  
S-Charles W. Smith

**James K. Polk 759 (32)**  
Pineville  
900 Hill Street  
2 Thursday  
M-Jeffrey C. Todd  
S-Randolph S. Richardson

**Wilkerson College 760 (23)**  
Greensboro  
700 S. Holden Road  
2 Saturday  
M-Russell E. Jones  
S-Carl R. Hall

**Orphans 761 (13)**  
Oxford  
600 W. College Street  
2 Saturday  
M-Larry D. Holloman  
S-Thomas W. Allen Jr.

**Mosaic 762**

**Chapel Hill**

**1211 E. Franklin Street**

**2 Monday**

**M-Albert M. Jones**

**S-Theophilus W. Clapp III**

**Friendship 763**

**Broadway**

**146 S. Main Street**

**2 & 4 Tuesday**

**M-Donald V. Collins**

**S-John H. Miller**

**Knights of Solomon UD**

**Charlotte**

**4215 Stacy Boulevard**

**2 Saturday March/June/**

**September/November**

**M-Michael R. Davis**

**S-William A. Mann**

# **Abstract of Returns 2010**



Jerusalem	0095	42	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	42
Millbrook	0097	173	4	5	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	171
Hiram	0098	157	2	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	10	0	0	16	0	0	144
Fulton	0099	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	14	0	0	132
Columbus	0102	80	2	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	77
Orr	0104	118	3	4	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	119
Perquimans	0106	106	5	6	3	1	0	10	0	1	0	4	0	0	7	0	0	109
Franklin	0109	217	12	9	1	0	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	-1	216
Wayne	0112	190	1	3	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	186
Person	0113	91	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	90
St. Alban's	0114	211	6	4	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	208
Holly Springs	0115	60	5	5	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	-1	65
Mt. Lebanon	0117	141	6	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	0	0	138
Mt. Hermon	0118	172	13	9	1	0	0	10	0	15	0	1	0	0	22	0	0	160
Oxford	0122	163	3	6	0	2	0	8	0	2	0	7	0	0	12	0	0	159
Franklinton	0123	82	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	81
Mill Creek	0125	93	4	5	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	95
Gatesville	0126	74	3	3	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	73
Blackmer	0127	120	2	3	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	121
Hanks	0128	57	4	4	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	-1	58
Dan River	0129	118	7	6	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	120
Radiance	0132	92	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	90
Mocksville	0134	125	8	5	2	2	0	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	-1	129
Leaksville	0136	155	4	7	3	3	0	13	0	2	0	5	0	0	13	0	0	155
Lincoln	0137	208	13	11	2	2	0	15	0	2	0	6	0	0	13	0	0	210
King Solomon	0138	84	7	5	3	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	-1	89
Mt. Vernon	0143	49	6	7	2	1	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	56
Junaluskee	0145	210	4	5	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	0	11	0	0	206
Cherokee	0146	129	5	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	129
Palmyra	0147	248	9	8	3	6	0	17	0	1	0	8	0	0	14	0	-1	250
Adoniram	0149	22	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	22
Pee Dee	0150	54	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	59
Sanford	0151	116	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	107
Scotch Ireland	0154	80	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	1	78
White Stone	0155	99	3	2	1	2	0	5	0	1	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	94
Knap Of Reeds	0158	149	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	145

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	Beginning	Initiated	Raised	Affiliated	Reinstated	Merged In	Total Gain	Died	Demitted	UMC	NPD	Expelled	Merged Out	Total Loss	Adjustment	Variance	Present Membership
Yadkin	0162	131	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	129
Archer	0165	31	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	31
Winston	0167	102	3	3	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	103
Blackmer	0170	93	3	6	1	0	0	7	0	2	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	94
Buffalo	0172	114	3	4	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	0	112
Williams	0176	112	8	4	2	2	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	-1	116
Carthage	0181	63	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	60
Central Cross	0187	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	42
Balfour	0188	81	4	3	1	0	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	75
Chadbourn	0190	0	0	0	0	0	75	75	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	73
Fair Bluff	0190	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	22	0	0	0
Granite	0191	74	9	4	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	76
Cary	0198	232	15	8	5	1	0	14	0	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	-1	227
Cleveland	0202	200	4	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	195
Long Creek	0205	226	6	5	2	3	0	10	0	0	0	6	0	0	11	0	-1	224
Mingo	0206	111	2	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114
Lebanon	0207	146	2	3	2	2	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	148
Mt. Olive	0208	118	9	2	1	4	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	120
Eno	0210	97	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	93
Thomasville	0214	158	8	3	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	0	8	0	0	156
Catawba Valley	0217	241	8	4	1	1	0	6	0	1	0	8	0	0	15	0	0	232
William G. Hill	0218	164	10	9	1	0	0	10	0	1	0	6	0	0	16	0	0	158
Olin	0226	42	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Henderson	0229	117	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	6	0	0	111
Corinthian	0230	229	2	4	0	3	0	7	0	3	2	4	0	0	15	0	6	227
William T. Bain	0231	75	5	5	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	81
Mystic Tie	0237	124	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	0	0	120
Wiccacon	0240	20	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Grifton	0243	76	6	7	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	81
Monroe	0244	246	3	5	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	11	0	0	240
Catawba	0248	93	4	4	1	1	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	95

Pythagoras	0249	135	4	2	2	2	0	6	0	3	0	5	0	0	9	0	1	133
Lee	0253	117	5	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	117
Kenly	0257	58	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	1	57
Fuquay	0258	98	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	97
Waynesville	0259	128	8	7	2	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	134
Excelsior	0261	287	19	17	1	2	0	20	0	8	0	6	0	0	21	0	0	286
Hibriten	0262	263	11	14	2	1	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	0	0	271
Gaston	0263	156	11	13	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	6	0	0	10	0	0	160
Farmington	0265	108	4	2	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	105
Dunn's Rock	0267	186	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	9	0	0	179
Tabasco	0271	87	7	3	2	2	0	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	94
Bingham	0272	126	3	3	0	5	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	1	128
Beaver Dam	0276	99	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	98
Green Level	0277	72	1	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	76
Rehoboth	0279	29	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Wake Forest	0282	101	7	6	3	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	108
Eureka	0283	202	3	1	1	2	0	4	0	2	0	10	1	0	16	0	1	191
Greenville	0284	91	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	89
Salem	0289	242	13	7	0	3	0	10	0	4	0	20	0	0	36	0	0	216
French Broad	0292	117	1	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	115
Vance	0293	116	1	4	2	1	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	111
Atlantic	0294	71	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	70
Stonewall	0296	38	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
Harmony	0299	49	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
Aurora	0300	38	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	39
Clay	0301	171	10	6	4	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	173
Lillington	0302	175	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	-1	167
Pleasant Hill	0304	156	8	10	1	0	0	11	0	1	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	161
Laurinburg	0305	93	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	6	0	0	11	0	0	84
Raeford	0306	122	9	6	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	-1	125
New Lebanon	0314	102	6	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	105
Eureka	0317	201	4	3	2	1	0	6	0	1	0	3	0	0	12	0	0	195
Wilmington	0319	266	9	5	6	7	0	18	0	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	-1	275
Selma	0320	89	2	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	0	0	85
Granite	0322	164	2	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	8	0	0	160
Bayboro	0331	57	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	59

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	Beginning	Initiated	Raised	Affiliated	Reinstated	Merged In	Total Gain	Died	Demitted	UMC	NPD	Expelled	Merged Out	Total Loss	Adjustment	Variance	Present Membership
Fairview	0339	205	1	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	202
Harmony	0340	77	4	4	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	79
Hickory	0343	307	9	5	1	3	0	9	0	3	0	5	0	0	14	0	1	303
Numa F. Reid	0344	0	7	10	0	3	0	13	0	2	0	4	0	0	13	0	164	164
Stanly	0348	138	3	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	-1	131
Durham	0352	207	3	3	1	3	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	201
Fallston	0356	85	1	4	0	2	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	88
Bakersville	0357	84	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	83
East LaPorte	0358	77	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	1	1	0	5	0	1	77
Mount Vernon	0359	65	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	60
Snow	0363	214	5	11	1	4	0	16	0	3	0	12	0	0	19	0	-1	210
Gastonia	0369	196	2	4	2	1	0	7	0	4	0	6	0	0	19	0	1	185
Ashler	0373	57	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Campbell	0374	73	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	9	0	0	65
State Line	0375	48	5	5	3	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	-1	53
Youngsville	0377	41	8	7	2	1	0	10	0	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	47
Seaboard	0378	26	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
Coharie	0379	68	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
Granville	0380	39	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	37
Forest City	0381	137	7	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	16	0	0	20	0	0	121
Jefferson Penn	0384	158	6	2	0	3	0	5	0	1	0	8	0	0	10	0	1	154
Pigeon River	0386	96	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	7	0	0	14	0	1	86
Kedron	0387	192	11	3	6	1	0	10	0	1	0	12	1	0	18	0	0	184
Friendship	0388	148	5	3	4	4	0	11	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	-1	152
Copeland	0390	94	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	90
Lebanon	0391	228	10	10	5	4	0	19	0	2	0	5	0	0	9	0	0	238
Orient	0395	164	8	6	4	2	0	12	0	1	0	4	0	0	10	0	0	166
Bald Creek	0397	135	2	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	136
Joppa	0401	94	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	9	0	-1	85
Siler City	0403	103	1	2	1	1	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	100
Denton	0404	68	3	2	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	65



Ocean	0405	214	4	3	3	2	0	8	0	2	0	10	0	0	18	0	205
N. Wilkesboro	0407	108	6	5	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	110
University	0408	116	7	2	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	5	1	0	9	0	111
Bula	0409	271	9	8	1	3	0	12	0	3	0	4	0	0	15	0	268
Bailey	0411	37	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	37
Henry F. Grainger	0412	38	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	39
James A. Johnson	0413	69	1	1	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	70
Maxton	0417	38	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	40
Pendleton	0418	70	4	5	0	2	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	75
Harmon	0420	36	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	34
Sparta	0423	109	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	109
Montgomery	0426	93	3	2	3	1	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	95
Oconee	0427	78	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	77
Stokesdale	0428	136	6	6	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	139
Seaside	0429	172	3	1	3	3	0	7	0	1	0	12	0	0	19	0	159
Relief	0431	92	3	3	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	93
Piney Creek	0432	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	61
Vanceboro	0433	109	2	0	3	2	0	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	105
West Bend	0434	109	2	2	2	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	111
Blue Ridge	0435	64	1	2	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	69
Biscoe	0437	120	2	1	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	121
Marble Springs	0439	50	2	5	0	1	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	54
Marietta	0444	65	5	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	66
Biltmore	0446	332	10	8	1	1	0	10	0	1	0	1	0	0	12	0	330
Enfield	0447	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	32
Clyde	0453	54	2	2	6	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	58
Elkin	0454	136	9	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	7	0	133
Dillsboro	0459	73	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	72
Cliffside	0460	110	2	4	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	113
Matthews	0461	201	13	11	0	0	0	11	0	4	0	1	0	0	10	0	202
South Fork	0462	121	1	5	1	1	0	7	0	0	0	9	0	0	12	0	116
Currituck	0463	72	2	1	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	73
Grassy Knob	0471	39	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	8	0	33
Sonoma	0472	100	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	98
Lexington Memorial	0473	266	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	10	0	0	16	0	254
St. Pauls	0474	62	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	64

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	Beginning	Initiated	Raised	Affiliated	Reinstated	Merged In	Total Gain	Died	Demitted	UMC	NPD	Expelled	Merged Out	Total Loss	Adjustment	Variance	Present Membership
Grimesland	0475	83	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	84
Rainbow	0479	80	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	77
Saluda	0482	65	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	66
Traphill	0483	68	4	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	3	1	0	5	0	0	66
Southern Pines	0484	133	9	4	1	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	124
Lawndale	0486	71	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	1	0	9	0	0	13	0	0	64
Linville	0489	61	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	60
Hominy	0491	150	10	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	145
Thomas M. Holt	0492	144	4	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	141
Pilot	0493	55	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	56
Rockingham	0495	168	2	4	1	0	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	167
Mooreville	0496	134	6	4	2	1	0	7	0	1	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	133
Royal Hart	0497	43	0	2	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	-1	41
Ayden	0498	41	3	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	43
Creedmoor	0499	53	5	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	54
Raleigh	0500	89	14	9	3	0	0	12	0	1	0	8	0	0	9	0	-1	91
Red Springs	0501	46	1	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
Cookville	0502	153	4	6	2	5	0	13	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	0	0	159
Cherryville	0505	215	4	6	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	210
Belhaven	0509	89	5	0	1	4	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	88
Whetstone	0515	189	23	19	3	4	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	-1	212
Farmville	0517	63	3	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	64
Widow's Son	0519	129	4	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	129
Fairfield	0520	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Manteo	0521	199	11	6	0	0	0	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	199
Rodgers	0525	67	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	68
Lucama	0527	53	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	53
Fairmont	0528	96	5	3	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	99
Andrews	0529	116	4	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	117
Joppa	0530	197	2	1	2	4	0	7	0	2	0	8	0	0	15	0	-1	188
Hamlet	0532	110	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	106

Camp Call	0534	96	8	7	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	98
Hollis	0535	104	6	5	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	105
Corinthian	0542	126	4	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	6	0	0	13	0	0	116
Spencer	0543	117	8	3	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	111
Mount Holly	0544	177	3	4	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	0	9	0	0	175
Roman Eagle	0550	101	0	3	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	1	99
Glenville	0551	46	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	46
Revolution	0552	319	5	1	4	5	0	10	0	3	0	15	0	0	29	0	0	300
Vesper	0554	174	5	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	13	0	0	165
Elise	0555	105	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	102
Neill S. Stewart	0556	99	7	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	97
Ararat	0558	41	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	41
Swannanoa	0561	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	74
Waxhaw	0562	68	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	5	0	1	64
Tabor	0563	94	2	1	2	1	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	94
Richlands	0564	97	4	8	1	0	0	9	0	7	0	3	0	0	11	0	0	95
Wendell	0565	76	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	73
Doric	0568	240	3	3	0	6	0	9	0	1	0	10	0	0	19	0	0	230
Snow Creek	0571	61	2	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	58
Mt. Pleasant	0573	107	3	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	106
Andrew Jackson	0576	235	4	7	1	1	0	9	0	2	0	6	0	0	14	0	0	230
Meadow Branch	0578	97	4	8	0	1	0	9	0	1	0	11	0	0	14	0	0	92
Casar	0579	124	4	2	4	0	0	6	0	1	0	2	0	0	7	0	0	123
Ionic	0583	129	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	9	0	0	14	0	0	118
Apex	0584	61	6	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	61
Roseboro	0585	57	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	56
Bethel	0589	25	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
Lowell	0590	177	2	5	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	13	0	0	18	0	1	166
Maiden	0592	78	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	77
Stony Point	0593	63	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	62
Ashe	0594	194	5	6	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	9	0	0	13	0	0	188
Wallace	0595	65	4	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	67
Waccamaw	0596	62	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	63
Cranberry	0598	108	10	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	107
Queen City	0602	88	9	3	2	0	0	5	0	1	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	86
Jeff L. Nelson	0605	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	49

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	Beginning	Initiated	Raised	Affiliated	Reinstated	Merged In	Total Gain	Died	Demitted	UMC	NPD	Expelled	Merged Out	Total Loss	Adjustment	Variance	Present Membership
Riverside	0606	155	1	1	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	12	0	0	16	0	-1	143
Chadbourn	0607	55	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	55	56	0	0	0
Zebulon	0609	37	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Atkinson	0612	53	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	53
Home	0613	42	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	40
Round Peak	0616	218	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	9	0	0	11	0	1	211
St Patrick's	0617	63	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	64
Union	0618	144	9	6	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	-1	148
John H. Mills	0624	29	2	2	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	32
Cannon Memorial	0626	193	7	6	3	3	0	12	0	4	0	13	0	0	23	0	-1	181
Belmont	0627	134	3	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	135
Walnut Cove	0629	101	6	3	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	104
Goldsboro	0634	136	1	1	0	3	0	4	0	3	0	4	0	0	14	0	0	126
Yadkin Falls	0637	55	4	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	53
Proctorville	0643	63	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	61
Bladen	0646	144	3	1	1	3	0	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	142
Nichols-W. Asheville	0650	98	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	94
Elberta	0654	73	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	4	0	0	7	0	0	68
Guilford	0656	184	10	8	0	1	0	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	186
Keller Memorial	0657	277	8	8	0	4	0	12	0	0	0	5	0	0	13	0	0	276
Beulaville	0658	89	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	91
Black Mountain	0663	148	9	4	2	3	0	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	148
Garland	0664	28	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Ft. Bragg	0667	227	0	6	0	10	0	16	0	9	0	32	0	0	46	0	1	198
Holland Memorial	0668	119	3	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	116
Kernersville	0669	239	8	8	2	2	0	12	0	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	-1	235
Lovelady	0670	131	8	4	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	133
Robbinsville	0672	184	3	4	1	3	0	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	7	0	1	186
Spindale	0673	77	3	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	11	0	0	70
Acacia	0674	97	4	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	96
Washington	0675	86	3	5	2	1	0	8	0	2	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	89

Temple	0676	174	12	9	1	0	0	10	0	1	0	2	0	0	11	0	0	173
Warsaw	0677	35	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	34
Providence	0678	65	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	65
Creasy Proctor	0679	409	2	7	3	1	0	11	0	6	0	51	0	0	69	0	-4	347
Semper Fidelis	0680	233	21	23	0	4	0	27	0	3	0	7	0	0	16	0	1	245
Rolesville	0683	66	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	-1	64
Piedmont-Pioneer	0685	148	5	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	11	0	1	140
Angier	0686	94	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	90
Fellowship	0687	118	2	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	117
Cherry Point	0688	159	8	4	2	5	0	11	0	1	0	10	0	0	13	0	0	157
Scotland Neck	0689	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	37
Mt. Moriah	0690	92	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	93
Renfro	0691	134	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	128
East Gate	0692	300	2	5	3	3	0	11	0	1	0	17	1	0	29	0	-1	281
Charles M. Setzer	0693	193	3	3	3	1	0	7	0	3	0	8	0	0	24	0	-1	175
Gate City	0694	321	17	18	11	0	0	29	0	5	0	6	0	0	17	0	-1	332
Allen Graham	0695	239	1	1	2	2	0	5	0	1	0	14	0	0	26	0	1	219
Butner	0697	69	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	68
Cape Hatteras	0698	74	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	71
Asheboro	0699	201	5	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	200
Garner	0701	112	4	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	114
St. Andrew	0702	86	3	2	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	82
Albemarle	0703	247	4	4	0	4	0	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	16	0	0	239
King Solomon	0704	138	2	2	0	2	0	4	0	1	0	5	0	0	7	0	0	135
Richard Caswell	0705	172	5	1	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	11	0	0	165
Newport	0706	108	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	105
Forsyth	0707	83	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	86
Crown Point	0708	174	7	14	1	1	0	16	0	4	0	9	0	0	13	0	0	177
Conover	0709	127	4	5	0	3	0	8	0	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	125
Advance	0710	133	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	5	0	0	131
Wilson	0712	143	5	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	140
Stanley	0713	204	5	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	209
Liberty	0714	73	2	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	1	73
Derita	0715	221	4	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	220
Burnsville	0717	95	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	94
Troy	0718	68	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	62

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	Beginning	Initiated	Raised	Affiliated	Reinstated	Merged In	Total Gain	Died	Demitted	UMC	NPD	Expelled	Merged Out	Total Loss	Adjustment	Variance	Present Membership
Horse Creek	0719	63	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	59
Cabarrus	0720	169	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	11	0	1	0	0	16	0	0	156
King	0722	104	7	8	2	1	0	11	0	1	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	111
Winton	0723	25	2	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Berne	0724	189	3	5	1	2	0	8	0	2	0	8	0	0	13	0	-2	182
Grantham	0725	145	5	3	2	4	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	0	12	0	-1	141
Shallotte	0727	348	10	5	5	6	0	16	0	2	2	15	0	0	28	0	1	337
Stedman	0730	84	2	1	3	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	84
John Huske Anderson	0731	143	5	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	139
Bush Hill	0732	70	9	6	0	2	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	75
Stump Sound	0733	82	3	2	2	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	80
William Pitt	0734	74	5	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	73
James B. Green	0735	119	5	4	1	3	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	126
New River	0736	106	2	3	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	104
Steele Creek	0737	270	10	8	4	4	0	16	0	2	0	13	0	0	21	0	-1	265
West Gate	0738	356	6	5	3	2	0	10	0	2	0	10	0	0	21	0	0	345
Newell	0739	154	6	7	0	1	0	8	0	2	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	157
Charles B. Newcomb	0740	43	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	39
Crisie Wright	0741	162	4	3	3	7	0	13	0	2	0	5	0	0	10	0	-1	164
Mint Hill	0742	405	3	6	4	3	0	13	0	5	0	18	0	0	32	0	0	386
J. J. Crowder	0743	80	5	1	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	84
Shelby	0744	124	1	2	4	0	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	124
Vandora	0745	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	68
P P Turner	0746	139	1	2	0	4	0	6	0	8	0	4	0	0	15	0	0	130
Ocracoke	0747	37	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	-1	35
Truth	0749	185	12	7	2	4	0	13	0	1	0	14	0	0	16	0	0	182
Oak Grove	0750	141	7	7	0	3	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	148
Old Town	0751	182	1	9	2	2	0	13	0	2	0	8	0	0	17	0	1	179
Enterprise	0752	109	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	107
Federal Point	0753	65	3	2	2	5	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	-1	68
Masters	0754	48	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	47

<b>Clemmons</b>	<b>0755</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Clifford Duell</b>	<b>0756</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Denver</b>	<b>0757</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Oak Island</b>	<b>0758</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>James K. Polk</b>	<b>0759</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>Wilkerson College</b>	<b>0760</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Orphans</b>	<b>0761</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Mosaic</b>	<b>0762</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Friendship</b>	<b>0763</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Knights of Solomon</b>	<b>0764</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Donors</b>	<b>9011</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Totals</b>		<b>45,556</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,208</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>45,093</b>

**Roster of Awards of  
Joseph Montfort Medals  
Established 1940**

**1940**

Melvin Maynard Johnson, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts  
John Huske Anderson, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary  
Thomas Joshua, Past Grand Master

**1941**

Raymond Cromwell Dunn, Past Grand Master  
Charles Bailey Newcomb, Past Grand Master  
John Edward Allen, Past Grand Master

**1942**

William Moseley Brown, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia  
Alexander Boyd Andrews, Past Grand Master  
William Ritchie Smith, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500

**1943**

Herbert Claude Alexander, Past Grand Master, Grand Treasurer  
Watson Newberry Sherrod, Past Grand Master  
Charles Patterson Eldridge, Past Grand Master

**1944**

Hubert McNeil Poteat, Past Grand Master  
James Giles Hudson, Past Grand Master  
Creasy Kinion Proctor, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40

**1945**

John Henry Cowles, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky  
Edgar Walter Timberlake, Past Grand Master  
F.W. Moody White, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge NO. 2

**1946**

John Wallace Windborne, Past Grand Master  
James Edward Past Grand Master  
Julius C. Hobbs, Past Grand Master

**1947**

Carl Harry Claudy, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of  
Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association  
of the United States  
George Richard Bennette, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern  
Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.  
Wilbur LeRoy McIver, Past Master, Grand Secretary



**1948**

John Raymond Shute, Past Master, North Carolina

Lodge of Research No. 666

Roger Keith, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

Maxwell Ellis Hoffman, Deputy Grand Master

**1949**

Luther Thompson Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master

William James Bundy, Past Grand Master

John Rufus McCracken, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259

**1950**

James Walker Payne, Past Grand Master

Frank Mullen Pinnix, Editor of The Orphan's Friend and Masonic Journal

Oliver Franklin Hart, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina,  
Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina

**1951**

Fred Clinton Kinzie, Grand Lecturer

Hugh Williamson Prince, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147

Enoch Dorran Flowers, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

**1952**

Wallace Everett Caldwell, Past Grand Master

Harrison Kauffman, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40

Samuel Boyce, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369

**1953**

Herbert Miles Foy, Past Grand Master

Edwin Walker Yates, Past Master, William Hill Lodge No. 218

James Noah Hillman, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand  
Secretary of the Grand Lodge of AF & AM of Virginia

**1954**

William Henry White, Past Grand Master

Rudolph Reynolds Cooke, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

Claude Babington Squires, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530

**1955**

Edwin Turlington Howard, Past Grand Master

A.D. Leon Gray, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

John Edward Rooker Jr., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10

**1956**

John H. Parker, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies  
of North Carolina

A.J.M. Wannamaker, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

Robert Lee Pugh, Past Grand Master

**1957**

Charles Harrison Pugh, Past Grand Master

Henry Fitzhugh Collins, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina,  
Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of AFM of South Carolina

Charles Trenholm McClenaghan, Past Master, William G. Hill  
Lodge No. 218

**1958**

John Catlett Vance, Past Grand Master

Frank S. Land, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay  
Leon Godown, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, Editor of The Orphans'  
Friend and Masonic Journal

**1959**

John Iring Smith, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

Adam Andrew Husman, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

**1960**

Luther A. Smith, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi

James Guy Johnston, Past Grand Master

Norwood Price Parker, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98

**1961**

Percy Clifton Stott, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565

Haywood Sherrill King, Sr., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319

Berl Maurice Kahn, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112

Thomas Milton Funk, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496

Charles Anderson Harris, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary

**1962**

Harvey Ward Smith, Past Grand Master

Troy Garren Robbins, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star  
Home of North Carolina, Inc.

Harry S. Truman, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

Richard Harvey Lucas, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59

James Jay Gilbert, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284

**1963**

Thomas Earl Doss, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and  
Grand Secretary in Tennessee

James Woodrow Brewer, Past Grand Master, Grand Treasurer

Herbert Noble, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650

Rueben Barnitz, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Lodge No. 118

Lloyd Woolley, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484

**1964**

Charles Carpenter Ricker, Past Grand Master  
William Eli Hand, Past Grand Master  
Andrew J. White, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and  
Grand Secretary in Ohio  
Samuel W. McIntosh, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District  
of Columbia  
Martin H. Kinsinger, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

**1965**

William Edward Burrier, Past Grand Master  
Raymond M. Rideout, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine  
Marion Tillet Ross, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1  
Herbert Delno Holland, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699  
John D. Cunningham, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic  
Service Association

**1966**

Louis Philip Guigou, Past Master of Lodge No. 670  
Earley Winfred Bridges, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76  
Harry Miller Bryant, Past Potentate, Oasis Shrine Temple  
Robert Norman Bass Jr., Junior Grand Warden  
George Dudley Humphrey, Past Grand Master

**1967**

James Paul Kelly, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District  
Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District  
Edgar Floyd Dunn, Past Master of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550  
Samuel Andrew Hennis Jr., Past Grand Master

**1968**

Reynold Slade Davenport, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680,  
Past District Deputy Grand Master  
Charles Taylor Potter, Grand Lecturer  
Edward Paul, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

**1969**

Emery B. Denny, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668,  
Judge Advocate  
Edward Denny Austin, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284  
Alfred Albrecht Kafer Jr., Past Grand Master

**1970**

Arnold J. Koonce, Past Grand Master  
Fred F. Harding, Grand Tyler  
Robert P. Dudley, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the  
Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

**1971**

Ira Boyd Hopkins, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education  
Chairman of 47th District

William Arthur Hooks, Past Grand Master

Thomas Gorbett Slate, Past Master Lodge No. 8, Past District  
Deputy Grand Master

**1972**

A.C. Honeycutt, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

William T. Hatch, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate

Maurice E. Walsh, Past Grand Master

**1973**

Kedar D. Pyatt, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

William W. Mims Jr., Past Grand Master

Earl M. Noe, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

**1974**

Nelson B. Banks, Past Master Lodge No. 724, Recorder of Sudan  
Shrine Temple

William K. Price, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past  
Grand Lecturer

Russell G. Laughridge, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

**1975**

Louis W. Shrier, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

Emett D. Chandler, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

Wilbourne M. Smith, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

**1976**

James Earl Watson, Deputy Grand Master

William Edmund Fulmer, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District  
Deputy Grand Master

Jesse Richard Laughinghouse, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

**1977**

James W. Stubbs, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

Joseph W. Gilbert, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

Brother Karl M. Linville, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

**1978**

S. Frank Noble, Past Grand Master

Leslie H. Garner, Past Grand Master

Marvin D. Wilson, Grand Tyler

**1979**

Richard Joseph Parker, Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261

Kolen Flack, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer  
Robert Lee Winston, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149,  
Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

**1980**

William L. Mills Jr., Past Grand Master  
William A. Langley, Past Master of Gamer Lodge No. 701, Past District  
Deputy Grand Master  
John E. Herschleb, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

**1981**

Nathaniel C. Dean, Past Grand Master  
William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master  
William S. Aldridge Jr., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

**1982**

*(None presented because of the death of Grand Master Nelson Banks.)*

**1983**

Cecil J. Liverman, Deputy Grand Master  
Charles E. Scott Jr., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289  
Otto Neustadt, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

**1984**

Albert E. Hill, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17  
J. Callihan, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497  
David Ford, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

**1985**

Eddie P. Stiles Jr., Senior Grand Warden Allen  
Allen G. Colenda, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122  
Frederick G. Speidel, Grand Orator

**1986**

Everette Stansil Aldridge, Past Grand Master  
Jacob Claude Goodman Jr., Past Grand Master  
Dewey James O'Kelley, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118

**1987**

Robert Weldon Adams, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530  
Durwood Scott Weston, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104  
James Beauford Kiser, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700

**1988**

David Bryan Sentelle, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261  
Travis Bryan Cox, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122  
Tommy Leon Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home

**1989**

Herbert Lloyd Wilkerson, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680,  
Grand Orator

Thurman Bruce Boyette, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712

Jack Griggs White, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

**1990**

Gerry Theodore Smith, Past Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

Delmas Tharrington Williams, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701

Charles Thomas Robbins Jr., Past Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542

**1991**

Harold Clayton Gibson, Past Master, Secretary of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305

James Monroe Joines, Past Master, Past Secretary Pleasant Lodge No. 573

Jerry Gordon Tart, Past Grand Master

**1992**

Shields Jolly Jr., Past Master, Secretary of Lee Lodge No. 253

Albert Bennett Gobble, Past Master, Secretary of Lexington Lodge No. 473

Francis McMordie, Past Master, Secretary of West Bend Lodge No. 434

**1993**

David Ronald Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

Norburn Creighton Hyatt, Past Grand Master

Edwin Paul Martin, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259

**1994**

William T. Cope, Past Master, Secretary of Stanley Lodge No. 713

C. James Weisel Jr., Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 3

J. Allan Suther, Past Master of Hibriten Lodge No. 262

**1995**

Earle Rupert Purser, Past Master, Gamer Lodge No. 701

Donald Lawrence Sizemore, Past Master, Secretary, Oxford Lodge No. 122

Robert Lloyd Young, Past Master, Cary Lodge No. 198

**1996**

Edward Douglas Hartsell, Past Master, Secretary, Crown Point  
Lodge No. 708

Robert LaFayette Martin, Past Master, Bethel Lodge No. 589

Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., Past Grand Master

**1997**

Joseph C. Saunders, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40

Hubert V. Massengill, Past Master, Troy Lodge No. 718

Ray M. Comer, Past Master, Stokesdale Lodge No. 428

**1998**

T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary, Past Master of Mystic Tie  
Lodge No. 237

Ottis Reynolds Jefferson, Jr., Past Master, Secretary, Franklin  
Lodge No. 109

Bunn T. Phillips Jr., Past Grand Master, Grand Lecturer

**1999**

William Franklin Meacham, Past Master of Keller Memorial # 657

Colonel Dwight Blackburn, Past Master of Trap Hill # 483

Richard Edward Carter, Editor of The North Carolina Mason, Assistant  
to the Grand Secretary, Past Master of Washington Lodge No. 675

**2000**

David Lee Hargett, Past Master of Monroe Lodge No. 244

Carl McCracken Jr., Past Master of Waynesville Lodge No. 259

Ray Norris, Past Grand Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259

**2000**

Walter J. Klein, Excelsior Lodge No. 261

John S. Miller Jr., Joppa Lodge No. 530

James G. Martin, Former Governor of North Carolina, Phalanx Lodge No. 31

**2001**

Ronnie Stewart, Judge Advocate, Past Master of Charles B. Newcomb  
Lodge No. 740

Ralph N. Weaver, Past Master of Mill Creek Lodge No. 125

Starkey S. Shaw, Past Master of Richlands Lodge No. 564

**2002**

Clifton W. Everett, Past Grand Master, Grand Treasurer, Crown Point  
Lodge No. 708

Douglas E. Moore, Past Master of Monroe Lodge No. 244

Jessie A. Helms, US Senator, Raleigh Lodge No. 500

**2003**

William H. Simpson, Past Grand Master, Stokedale Lodge No. 428

George F. Jones, Past Master of Orient Lodge No. 395

William L. Mills III, Past Deputy Grand Master, Stokes Lodge No. 32

**2004**

Daniel P. Weatherington, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712

Thomas W. Gregory, Past Grand Master, Statesville Lodge No. 27

W. Dallas Herring, Rehoboth 279

**2005**

Charles A. Lewis Jr., Past Grand Master, Saint Johns Lodge No. 1

Joe J. Vale, Lowell Lodge No. 590

Alvin L. Hardy, Grand Lodge Webmaster, Snow Lodge No. 363

**2006**

William Bailey Brunk, Past Grand Master of Masons in  
North Carolina, Hiram No. 40

William Graham Mathis, Past Grand Master of Masons in North  
Carolina, King Solomon No. 138

Clarence Eugene Jernigan, Past Master Mingo No. 206

**2007**

Charles Edward Cathey, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina,  
Sonoma No. 472

Dolan Allen Surratt, Past Grand Lecturer, Grand Lodge of North Carolina,  
Denton No. 404

Dennis Lee Cook, Past Grand Commander Knight Templar of North  
Carolina, Kilwinning No. 64

**2008**

Harold Ray Authurs, Past Master Campbell No. 374

Mitchell Leroy Spruill, District Deputy Grand Lecturer, 1st District,  
Unanimity No. 7

Joseph Adeniranye Adegboyega, Master, Piedmont-Pioneer No. 685

**2009**

Thomas Olin Eller, Past Master, Eureka No. 283

James Allen Hughes, Oxford No. 122

Christopher Scott Richardson, Past Master, Oxford No. 122

**2010**

John Robert Edwards, Sr, Past Master, Doric No. 568

Leonard Yearby Safrit, Jr, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge AF&AM of  
North Carolina, Franklin No.109

Jerry Reginald Tillett, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge AF&AM of  
North Carolina, Manteo No. 521



# **Historical Table of Lodges**

**Which Founded  
The Grand Lodge of North Carolina,  
Extinct Lodges, and Lodges Created By  
The Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
Since its Organization in 1787**

**2010**

* No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
	Solomon	Masonborough	New Hanover		1735 by England	Ceased work about 1754. Extinct.
1*	St. John's	Wilmington	New Hanover	May, 1754	1755 by England English No. 213	Accepted charter from the Grand Lodge of N.C. in 1794. Record unbroken. Active.
	Hanover	Wilmington	New Hanover	About 1758		Army lodge organized during the French and Indian Wars. Disposition Unknown.
	Union	Fayetteville	Cumberland		About 1760 by Scotland.	Founded the Grand Lodge. Issued call for the convention to establish the Grand Lodge (See Phoenix No. 8).
2*	Royal White Hart	Halifax	Halifax	Nov. 1, 1764 by C. Harnett	Aug. 21, 1767 English No. 403	Founded by the Grand Lodge. Dropped 1852. Restored 1855. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1889. Active.
	First Lodge in Pitt County	Crown Point	Pitt	1764	Dec. 10, 1764 by Massachusettes	Ceased work during the Revolution. Extinct.
	Blandford-Bute	Buffaloe	Bute (Warren)	1766	Dec. 23, 1766 by Virginia	"Founded the Grand Lodge. Became "Johnson-Caswell" No. 10 in 1787. (See No. 10.) Extinct."
3*	Saint John's	New Bern	Craven		Jan. 11, 1772 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally No. 2. Renumbered in 1795. Forfeited 1841. Restored 1846. Active.
4*	Saint John's	Kinston	Lenoir		About 1772 by Montfort.	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally No. 3. Renumbered in 1791. Dissolved 1806. No. 96 given No. 4 in 1903. Active.
	Dornoch	Bute County	(Franklin)		About 1773 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally given No. 5 by Montfort. Ruled illegal. Constituted. Extinct.
5*	Royal Edwin	Windsor	Bertie		About 1774 by Montfort	"Founded the Grand Lodge. Arrested 1803. Restored 1804 Dissolved 1822. "Charity" No. 79 became No. 5 in 1857. Active."
6	Royal William	Winton	Hertford		1774 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes Lodge active in another state.

7*	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		1775 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Dissolved 1799. No. 193 given No. 7 in 1857. Active.
8*	Phoenix	Fayetteville	Cumberland		1787 by North Carolina.	"See "Union" Lodge above. Originally chartered by Scotland in 1760. Record unbroken. Active."
9	Old Cone	Salisbury	Rowan		1775 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Surrendered 1811. Extinct.
10*	Johnson-Caswell	Warrenton	Warren		Nov. 20, 1788	"Surrendered 1827, 1858, 1880, and 1882. Restored 1832, 1865, 1882, and 1902. Active."
11*	Caswell Brotherhood	Yanceyville	Caswell		Nov. 20, 1788	"Dissolved 1799. "John A. Graves" No. 494 given name and No. 11 in 1935. Active."
12	Independence	Pittsboro	Chatham		Nov. 20, 1788	Helped lay cornerstone on the first building at the University of North Carolina. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
13*	Saint John's	Kenansville	Duplin		Nov. 20, 1788	"Arrested 1803. "Warren" No. 101 given name and No. 13 in 1936. Active."
14	Rutherford Fellowship		Rutherford		Nov. 20, 1788	"Dissolved Dec. 3, 1803. Extinct."
15	Washington	Washington	Beaufort		June 24, 1789	Surrendered 1833. Extinct.
16	Saint Tammany	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 28, 1788	Nov. 18, 1789	"Arrested Dec. 11, 1803. Extinct."
17*	American George	Murfreesboro	Hertford	June 24, 1789	Dec. 18, 1789	Record unbroken. Active.
18	King Solomon	Trent Bridge	Jones		Dec. 26, 1789	Surrendered 1824. Extinct
	Franklin		Franklin	Dec. 22, 1791		Dispensation revoked 1792. Not chartered. Extinct.
19*	Eagle	Hillsborough	Orange		Jan. 8, 1792	"Helped lay the cornerstone at U.N.C. in 1793. Dissolved 1799. "Eagle" No. 71 given No. 19 in 1933. Active."
	Union	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 6, 1792		Dispensation revoked 1793. Not chartered. Extinct.
20	Raleigh	Tarboro	Edgecombe		Dec. 11, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
21	Democratic	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
22	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	Richmond		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
23	Malta	Germantown	Stokes	Jan. 18, 1792	Dec. 14, 1793	"Dissolved Dec. 3, 1799. Extinct."
24	Hiram	Williamsboro	Granville	Apr. 15, 1793	Dec. 17, 1793	"Surrendered Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct."
25	Pansophia	Carthage	Moore		Dec. 25, 1793	"Surrendered Dec. 3, 1819. Extinct."
26	Davie-Glasgow	Glasgow County	(Greene)		Jan. 20, 1795	"Surrendered Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct."
27*	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell		Jan. 25, 1795	"Originally ""Mt. Moriah"" No. 27. Ceased work 1822. No. 487 given No. 27 on Apr. 21, 1937. Active."
28	Columbian		Wayne	Nov. 26, 1789	Dec. 9, 1796	"Arrested Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct."
29	Saint Tammany	Nashville	(Tennessee)		Dec. 17, 1796	"Changed to ""Harmony"" in 1800. Arrested in 1808. Became ""Tennessee"" No. 1. Extinct."
30	Saint Tammany	Wilmington	New Hanover		Dec. 2, 1797	Surrendered 1813. Extinct.
31*	Phalanx	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Orig. chartered by South Carolina	Dec. 2, 1797 by North Carolina	Rechartered 1827 (cause unknown). Forfeited 1839. Restored 1839. Active.
32*	Stokes	Concord	Cabarrus	Dec. 17, 1796	Dec. 2, 1797	"Surrendered 1811. Restored 1828. Ceased work 1840, Restored 1850. Ceased work 1884, Revived 1887. Active."
33	Freeland	Forks of the Yadkin	Rowan	Dec. 17, 1706	Dec. 2, 1797	"Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct."
	Shallowford	Huntsville	Surry	Jan. 20, 1795		Dispensation continued 1796-97. See No. 34. Extinct.
34	Unanimity	Rockford	Surry		Dec. 2, 1797	"Originally ""Shallowford"". Changed name and moved when chartered. Arrested 1806. Extinct."
	Beaufort	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 5, 1797		Dispensation continued 1798. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Saint John's	Morganton	Burke	Dec. 17, 1797		Dispensation continued 1798. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Sandy Run	Sandy Run	Bertie	Nov. 24, 1798		Dispensation revoked 1799. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

35	Jerusalem	Straights	Carteret		Dec. 9, 1798	Surrendered 1811. Extinct.
36	Friendship	Fort Barnwell	Craven		Dec. 4, 1799	"Surrendered Dec. 16, 1808. Extinct."
37	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 9, 1798	Dec. 6, 1799	Surrendered 1804. No. 119 Changed to No. 37 in 1856. Dissolved 1881. Extinct.
38	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 16, 1799	"Surrendered Dec 10, 1803. Extinct."
39*	Davie	Ahoskie	Bertie		Dec. 16, 1799	Arrested 1851. Restored 1871. Originally at Lewiston. Relocated to Ahoskie in 1993. Active.
40*	Hiram	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 16, 1799	Half owner in the first Grand Lodge of building. Active.
41	Polk	Knoxville	(Tennessee)		Nov. 30, 1800	"Became ""Tennessee"" No. 2 in 1813. Arrested 1816. Extinct."
42	Federal		Pitt	1800	Dec. 11, 1801	"Arrested Nov. 21, 1811. Extinct."
43#	Greeneville	Greeneville	(Tennessee)	1798	Dec. 11, 1801	"Became ""Tennessee"" No. 3 in 1813. Arrested 1838. Name and number restored in 1907. Active (Tennessee)."
44	Williams	Johnstonville	Randolph	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	"Arrested Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct."
45*	Liberty	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Ceased work 1845. Restored 1859. Forfeited 1872. Restored 1890. Active.
46	Social	Pittsboro	Chatham	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	"Surrendered Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct."
47	Orange	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Dissolved 1816. Extinct.
48	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret		Dec. 3, 1806	"Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct."
49	Young Eagle	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1806	"Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct."
50	Newport	Newport	(Tennessee)		Dec. 5, 1806	"Became ""Tennessee"" No. 4 in 1813. Arrested 1827. Extinct."
51#	Overton	Rogersville	(Tennessee)	1806	Nov. 21, 1807	"Became ""Tennessee"" No. 5 in 1813. Active (Tennessee)."
52	King Solomon	Gallatin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 9, 1808	"Became ""Tennessee"" No. 6 in 1813. Arrested 1836. Extinct."

* No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
53*	Hall	Shawboro	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1808	Forfeited 1857. Rechartered 1872. Active.
54	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 9, 1808	Dropped 1852. See No. 7 and No. 193. Extinct.
55#	Hiram	Franklin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 11, 1809	"Became "Tennessee" No. 7 in 1813. Active (Tennessee)."
56	King Solomon	Jackson	Northampton	Dec. 9, 1808	Dec. 1, 1810	"Dropped 1852. Restored 1858. Charter surrendered Dec. 31, 1893. Extinct."
57	Saint Andrews	Louisburg	Franklin	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	"Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct."
58*	Concord	Tarboro	Edgecombe	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Ceased work 1861. Restored 1866. Active.
59*	Perseverance	Plymouth	Washington	1811	Nov. 29, 1811	"Ceased work 1881. Restored 1882. Ceased work 1884. "Buncombe" No. 526 given name and number in 1912. Active."
60#	Cumberland	Nashville	(Tennessee)	1812	1812	"Became "Tennessee" No. 8 in 1813. Active."
61#	Western Star	Port Royal	(Tennessee)	1812	Nov. 21, 1812	"Became "Tennessee" No. 9 in 1813. Active."
62	Union	Waynesboro	Wayne		Nov. 21, 1812	Moved to Spring Bank in 1827. To Waynesboro in 1830. Last report 1837. Extinct.
63	Camden	Jonesborough	Camden	1812	Dec. 11, 1813	"Arrested Dec. 7, 1827. Extinct."
64*	Killwinning	Wadesboro	Anson		Dec. 11, 1813	Ceased work 1842. Restored 1851. Active.
65	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	1814	Nov. 26, 1814	"Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct."
66	Williams	Currituck Court House	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1815	Surrendered 1838. Extinct.
	Friendship	Saint Francisville	Mississippi Territory	Dec. 9, 1815		Dispensation continued 1816-1819. Not chartered. Disposition unknown. Extinct.
67	Neuse	Smithfield	Johnston		Dec. 14, 1816	Surrendered 1821. Extinct.
68	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Dec. 16, 1816	Dec. 4, 1817	Surrendered 1845. Restored 1871. Arrested 1887. Extinct.
	Temple	Roxboro	Person	Dec. 18, 1816		Dispensation continued 1817-1819. Not chartered. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

	Hiram	Elizabeth City		1817		Dispensation continued 1818-1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
69	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 19, 1818	Last report 1842. (No. 48). Extinct.
70	John L. Taylor	Powell's Point	Currituck	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 3, 1819	Dissolved 1827. Extinct.
71	Eagle	Hillsboro	Orange		Dec. 3, 1819	Forfeited 1878. Restored 1887. Changed to No. 19 in 1933. Extinct.
72	Western Sun		Wake		Dec. 3, 1819	"Surrendered Dec. 5, 1828. Extinct."
	Saint John's	Camden	Camden	Dec. 5, 1818		Dispensation continued 1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Rising Sun	Rock Landing	Halifax	Nov. 1818		Dispensation continued 1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
73	Blakeley	Haysville	Franklin	1818	Dec. 3, 1819	"Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct."
74	Golden Fleece	Milton	Caswell	1818	Dec. 16, 1820	Ceased work 1837. Restored 1848. Arrested 1918. Extinct.
	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1819		"Dispensation Surrendered Dec. 16, 1820. Extinct."
75*	Widow's Son	Camden	Camden		Dec. 16, 1820	Record unbroken. Active.
76*	Greensboro	Greensboro	Guilford		May 1, 1821	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1878. Active.
	Halo	Cahaba	(Alabama)	1818 by North Carolina	June 15, 1821 by Alabama.	"Dispensation continued 1819-1821. Founded by the Grand Lodge as "Alabama" No. 5 under an Alabama Charter."
	Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	1819		Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Philanthropic	Elizabeth City		1819		Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Saint Stephens	Saint Stephens	(Alabama)	1820 by North Carolina	June 15, 1821 by Alabama.	Dispensation continued 1821. Founded the Grand Lodge of Alabama in 1821. Given No. 9 under Alabama Charter.
77	Albemarle	Hertford	Perquimans	1820	Dec. 1, 1821	Surrendered 1829. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
78	Sharon	Greenville	Pitt	1818	Dec. 3, 1822	"Forfeited 1866. Restored 1912. Consolidated with "Greenville" No. 284, Nov. 14, 1933. Extinct."
79	Charity	Windsor	Bertie	1822	Dec. 15, 1823	Changed to No. 5 in 1857. Extinct.
80	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1824	Dec. 24, 1824	Forfeited in 1849. Extinct.
81*	Zion	Trenton	Jones	1824	Dec. 21, 1824	Dropped 1845. Restored 1846. Moved from Trent Bridge 1846. Active.
82	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1846. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
83*	LaFayette	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1839. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1880. Restored 1887. Active.
84*	Fellowship	Smithfield	Johnston	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1839. Restored 1841. Active.
85*	Morning Star	Nashville	Nash	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Record unbroken. Active.
86	LaFayette	Louisburg	Franklin	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 8, 1825	"Surrendered Dec. 6, 1847. Extinct."
87	Line	Duplin Old Court House	Duplin	1825	Dec. 6, 1825	Ceased work 1845. Extinct.
88	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	1825	Dec. 6, 1826	Surrendered 1845. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1869. Extinct.
89	Eastern	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1825	Dec. 8, 1825	Dropped 1838. (See No. 103.) Extinct.
90*	Skewarkee	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 31, 1825	"Charter suspended by Grand Lodge Dec. 4, 1867. Restored Dec. 8, 1868. Active."
91*	Western Star	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	1821	Dec. 31, 1825	"Dropped 1845. Restored 1850. Forfeited Dec. 5, 1866. Restored Dec. 5, 1867. Active."
92*	Joseph Warren	Stantonsburg	Wilson		Jan. 2, 1827	Record Unbroken. Active.
93	Mount Moriah		Edgecombe		Jan. 2, 1827	Surrendered 1833. Restored 1851. Dropped 1852. Extinct.
94	Franklin		Hyde	1825	Dec. 6, 1827	Dropped 1846. Extinct.
95*	Jerusalem	Hookerton	Greene		Dec. 4, 1827	Originally at Snow Hill. Moved 1835. Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.



96	St. John's	Kinston	Lenoir		Dec. 4, 1827	Surrendered 1837. Restored 1843. Arrested 1848. Restored 1851. Changed to No. 4 1903. Extinct.
97*	Millbrook	Milbrook	Wake		Dec. 6, 1827	"Originally "Wake Forest"" at Forrestville. Moved to Dunnsville in 1855. To Neuse in 1881. To Millbrook in 1904. Name changed to "Neuse" in 1892. To "Millbrook" in 1945. Record unbroken. Active."
98*	Hiram	Clinton	Sampson		Dec. 4, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
99*	Fulton	Salisbury	Rowan		Dec. 26, 1827	Ceased work 1845. Restored 1846. Active.
100	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke	1828	Dec. 8, 1829	Arrested 1846. Restored 1851. Dropped 1856. Extinct.
	Ashville	Ashville	Buncombe	1828		Dispensation revoked 1830. Extinct.
	Clinton		Mecklenburg	1829		Dispensation revoked 1830. Extinct.
101	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin		Dec. 21, 1830	Dropped 1846. Restored 1852. Surrendered 1885. Restored 1897. Changed to No. 13 in 1936. Extinct.
102*	Columbus	Pittsboro	Chatham		Dec. 29, 1837	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1891. Active.
103	Star In The East	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank		Dec. 4, 1838	Arrested 1847. Restored 1850. Surrendered 1868. Extinct.
104*	Orr	Washington	Beaufort		Dec. 30, 1838	Ceased work 1885. Restored 1887. Active.
105	Shoco		Franklin		Dec. 4, 1839	Surrendered 1842. Extinct.
106*	Perquimans	Hertford	Perquimans	1839	Dec. 7, 1841	Ceased work 1882. Restored 1883. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1890. Active.
106	Barton's Creek		Wake	Dec. 9, 1840		Given No. 106. Not chartered. Revoked 1841. Extinct.
107	Clinton	Yanceyville	Caswell	May 12, 1842	Dec. 6, 1842	Forfeited 1846. Restored 1850. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
108	Belmont	Faison Depot	Duplin		Dec. 6, 1844	Ceased work 1891. Restored 1900. Surrendered 1931. Extinct.
109*	Franklin	Beaufort	Carteret	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1866. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
110	Saint John's	Smithville	Brunswick	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forfeited 1857. Restored 1861. Forfeited 1866. Extinct.
111	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Feb. 1846	Dec. 10, 1846	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
112*	Wayne	Goldsboro	Wayne		Dec. 10, 1846	Originally at Everettsville. Moved 1860. Record unbroken. Active.
113*	Person	Roxboro	Person	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Forfeited 1872. Restored 1890. Active.
114*	Saint Alban's	Lumberton	Robeson	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Dropped 1882. Restored 1891. Active.
115*	Holly Springs	Holly Springs	Wake	1847	Dec. 1847	Record unbroken. Active.
116	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		1848	"Forfeited Dec. 7, 1861. Extinct."
117*	Mount Lebanon	Wilson	Wilson		1848	"Originally at Toisnot Depot, Edgecombe Co. Record unbroken. Active."
118*	Mount Hermon	Asheville	Buncombe		1848	Record unbroken. Active.
119	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson		Dec. 5, 1848	Changed to No. 37 in 1856. Extinct.
120	Palestine	Gold Hill	Rowan	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Last report. 1855. Extinct.
121	Logan	Jamestown	Guilford	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1902. Extinct.
122*	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	"Originally 'Tuscarora' No. 122. Forfeited 1882. 'Oxford' No. 396 changed to 'Tuscarora' No. 122 in 1933. To 'Oxford' in 1935. Active."
123*	Franklinton	Franklinton	Franklin	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Record unbroken. Active.
124*	Clinton	Louisburg	Franklin		Dec. 5, 1849	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
125*	Mill Creek	Newton Grove	Sampson	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Moved from Mill Creek Church in 1879. Record unbroken. Active.
126*	Gatesville	Gatesville	Gates	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	"Name changed from 'Sunbury' in 1865. Charter surrendered in 1880. Restored 1889. Active."

127*	Blackmer	Mount Gilead	Montgomery		Dec. 3, 1850	Originally at Swift Island. Moved to Zion in 1855. To Mt. Gilead in 1876. Surrendered in 1895. Restored in 1899. Active.
128*	Hanks	Franklinville	Randolph		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
129*	Dan River	Madison	Rockingham		Dec.3, 1850	"Surrendered 1880, 1869, and 1906. Restored 1889, 1897, and 1907. Active."
130	Fraternal	Rawlingsburg	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1857. Extinct
131	Conoho	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1850	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
132*	Radiance	Snow Hill	Greene		Dec. 3, 1850	Surrendered 1886. Restored 1891. Active.
133	Alamance	Graham	Alamance		Dec. 3, 1850	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
134*	Mocksville	Mocksville	Davie		Dec.3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
135	Black Rock	Black Rock	Brunswick		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1860. Restored 1866. Arrested 1875. Extinct.
136*	Leaksville	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1898. Active.
137*	Lincoln	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1851	Dec.2, 1851	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1890. Active.
138*	King Solomon	Burgaw	Pender		Dec. 4, 1851	"Moved from Long Creek, New Hanover 1881. Record unbroken. Active."
139	Wilson	Gaston	Northhampton	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
	Marion	Marion	McDowell	1851		Dispensation revoked 1852. Extinct.
140	Mount Energy	Tranquility	Granville	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
141	Carolina	Carolina College	Anson		Dec. 2, 1851	"Surrendered Mar. 15, 1935. Extinct."
142	Cane Creek	Sandy Grove	Alamance	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1874. Extinct
143*	Mount Vernon	Bonlee	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	"Forfeited 1880. Restored 1885. Arrested 1930. Restored 1930. Consolidated with "Flat Creek" No. 285 in 1932. Originally at Gholston. Active."
144	Taylor	Mount Pleasant	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
145*	Junaluskee	Franklin	Macon	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Record unbroken. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
146*	Cherokee	Murphy	Cherokee	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1885. Restored 1890. Active.
147*	Palmyra	Dunn	Harnett	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Moved from Averbosboro 1880. Record unbroken. Active.
148	Wilson	New Institute	Iredell	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1858. Extinct.
	Faith, Hope and Charity	Beattie's Ford	Lincoln	1852		Dispensation revoked 1853. Extinct.
149*	Adoniram	Cornwall	Granville	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	"Original name "County Line", Young's Cross Roads. Record unbroken. Active."
150*	Pee Dee	Norwood	Stanly	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Moved from Albemarle 1854. Ceased work 1868. Rechartered 1916. Active.
151	Sanford	Sanford	Lee		Dec. 6, 1853	"Originally "Chalmers" No. 151, Carbondon. Consolidated with "McCormick" No. 228 in 1925 and moved to Sanford. Other consolidations, Nos. 186, 321, 376, 465, and 469. Active."
152	Whiteville	Whiteville	Columbus		Dec. 8, 1853	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
153	Mount Carmel	Scott's Hill	New Hanover		Dec. 8, 1853	Last report 1859. Dropped 1866. Extinct.
154*	Scotch Ireland	Cleveland	Rowan		Dec. 8, 1853	Originally at Cowansville. Arrested 1873. Restored 1877 and moved to Mt. Vernon. Forfeited 1883. Restored 1886 and moved to Cleveland. Forfeited 1889. Restored 1903. Active.
155*	White Stone	Wakefield	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Record unbroken. Active.
156	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Arrested 1942. Extinct.
157	Mount Pleasant	Roger's Store	Wake		Dec. 8, 1953	"Consolidated with "Millbrooke" No. 97 in 1930. Extinct."
158*	Knap of Reeds	Bahama	Durham		Dec. 8, 1853	"Originall at Knap O' Reeds, Granville. Record unbroken. Active."
159	Rocky River	Mudlick	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Extinct.
160	Beaumont	Beaumont	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1874. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

161	Emmaus	Hadley's Mill	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	"Moved to Boon's Chapel in 1857. Name changed to "Rock Rest" in 1859. Forfeited 1889. Extinct."
162*	Yadkin	Yadkinville	Yadkin		Dec. 6, 1854	Record unbroken. Active.
163	Mount Airy	Mount Airy	Surry		Dec. 6, 1854	Ceased work 1856. Extinct.
164	Deep River	Buffalo Ford	Randolph		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Restored 1882. Arrested 1932. Extinct.
165*	Archer	Clayton, R.F.D.	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1854	Originally at Creechville. Record unbroken. Active.
166	Saint Pauls	Beatty's Bridge	Bladen		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1875. Forfeited 1880. Extinct.
167*	Winston	Winston-Salem	Forsyth		Dec. 6, 1854	Record unbroken. Active.
168	Pleasant Hill	Patterson's Store	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1881. Restored 1890. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
169	Shallow Ford	Shallow Ford	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
170*	Blackmer	Weaverville	Buncombe		Dec. 6, 1854	Originally at Reem's Creek. Record unbroken. Active.
171	Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	"Originally "Delk" No. 171. Ceased work 1881. No. 591 given No. 171 in 1913. Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39, Lewiston in 1993 and relocated to Ahoskie. Extinct."
172*	Buffalo	Jonesboro	Lee	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	"Originally at Buffalo, Moore Co. Ceased work 1880. Restored 1884. Forfeited 1891. Restored 1886. Active."
173	Union	Kernersville	Forsythe	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
174	George Washington	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally at Lassiter's Cross Roads. Moved to Bell's Cross Roads in 1882. Consolidated with No. 102 1971. Extinct.
175	Pollocksville	Pollocksville	Jones	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
176*	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	"Originally "Mecklenburg" No. 176. Dropped 1865. Restored 1867. Surrendered 1902. Restored 1905. Arrested 1908. Restored 1915. Consolidated with "Williams" No. 538 in 1993. Name changed to "Williams" No. 176 on Apr. 20, 1994. Active. "
177	Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
178	Siloam	Harrell's Store	New Hanover	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	"Arrested Jan. 10, 1929. Extinct."
179	LaFayette	Leasburg	Caswell	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
180	Caldwell	Chapel Hill	Orange	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1880. Extinct.
181*	Carthage	Carthage	Moore	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1900. Active.
182	Townsville	Townsville	Granville	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1888. Surrendered 1890. Extinct.
183	Center Grove	Summerfield	Guilford	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1875. Extinct.
184	Jordan	Reynoldsonville	Gates	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Consolidated with No. 252 in 1880. Extinct.
185	Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Franklin		Dec. 2, 1856	"Arrested Mar. 6, 1933. Extinct."
186	Pine Forest	Harrington	Harnett		Dec. 2, 1856	"Consolidated with "Sanford" No. 151 1926. Extinct."
187*	Central Cross	Spring Hope	Nash		Dec. 2, 1856	Originally at Hunt's Store. Record unbroken. Active.
188*	Balfour	Asheboro	Randolph	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Ceased work 1873. Restored 1888. Active.
189	Taylorsville	Taylorsville	Alexander		Dec. 2, 1856	Last report 1865. Extinct.
190*	Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff	Columbus		Dec. 2, 1856	Record unbroken. Active.
191*	Granite	Clayton	Johnston		Dec. 2, 1856	Originally at Stalling's Depot. Moved 1888. Record unbroken. Active.
192	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancy	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
193	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 2, 1856	Changed to No. 7 in 1857. Extinct.
194	Cape Fear	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1857	Dec. 8, 1857	Ceased work 1869. Extinct.

195	Mount Olivet	Brower's Mill	Randolph	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	"Forfeited 1867. Restored 1891. Arrested Jan 14, 1926. Extinct."
196	Falkland	Falkland	Pitt	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Last report 1881. Extinct.
197	Cherokee	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 7, 1858	"Dropped 1905. Restored 1906. Name changed to "Stoneville" in 1907. Surrendered 1916. Extinct."
198*	Cary	Cary	Wake		Dec. 7, 1858	Moved to Ephesus Church in 1869. Back to Cary in 1871. Surrendered 1896. Restored 1897. Active.
199	High Point	High Point	Guilford	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Ceased work 1870. Extinct.
200	Pisgah	Hendersonville	Henderson	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
201	Eagle Rock	Eagle Rock	Wake	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Last return 1893. Extinct.
202*	Cleveland	Shelby	Cleveland	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Record unbroken. Active.
203	Roanoke	Weldon	Halifax	Dec. 8, 1858	Dec. 6, 1859	"Consolidated with #2, January 1, 2003, Extinct"
	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1858		Dispensation revoked 1859. Extinct.
204	Berea	Berea	Granville	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Originally at Tar River Academy. Moved to Berea in 1919. Surrendered 1928. Extinct.
205*	Long Creek	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1857	Dec. 6, 1859	Originally at Hopewell. Forfeited 1874. Restored. 1897. Active.
206*	Mingo	Spivey's Corner	Sampson	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
207*	Lebanon	Whiteville	Columbus	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
208*	Mount Olive	Mount Olive	Wayne	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Dropped 1866. Restored 1867. Dropped 1889. Restored 1903. Active.
209	New Salem	New Salem	Randolph	1859	Dec 7, 1859	"Name changed to "Randleman" in 1880. Forfeited 1887. Restored 1888. Arrested 1942. Extinct."
210*	Eno	Eno	Durham	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1882. Forfeited 1884. Restored 1889. Surrendered 1896. Restored 1904. Active.
211	Asheville	Mt. Airy	Surry	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Last report 1881. Extinct.
212	Industrial	Company Shops	Alamance	Dec. 14, 1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Ceased work 1879. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
213	Crane's Creek	Crane's Creek	Moore	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Surrendered 1870. Extinct.
214*	Thomasville	Thomasville	Davidson	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	"Name changed from "Richland" in 1890. Record unbroken. Active."
215	New Light	New Light	Wake	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	"Arrested Dec. 7, 1882. Extinct."
216	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Charter revoked 1866. Restored 1870. Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
	Bethlehem	Buckhorn	Chatham	1860		"Disposition revoked Dec. 4, 1861. Extinct."
217*	Catawba Valley	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 7, 1860	Forfeited 1884. Restored 1891. Active.
218*	William G. Hill	Raleigh	Wake	1864	Dec. 5, 1864	Record unbroken. Active.
219	Jefferson	Jefferson	Ashe	1863	Dec. 5, 1864	Dropped 1876. Restored 1888. Forfeited 1898. Restored 1906. Arrested 1933. Extinct.
220	Stokesburg	Walnut Cove	Stokes		Dec. 5, 1864	Forfeited 1887. Extinct.
	J.E. Avery	Military Lodge	No. 1	1864		"Attached to Hoke's Brigade, 6th N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865."
	Zeb B. Vance	Military Lodge	No. 2	1864		"Attached to 40th Regiment, N.C. Heavy Artillery. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865."
	Vance Brothers	Military Lodge	No. 3	1864		"Attached to Daniel's Brigade, 43rd N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865."
	3rd N.C. Cavalry	Military Lodge	No. 4	1864		"Known as "Lodge in 3rd N.C. Cavalry". Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865."
	Chicamauga	Military Lodge	No. 5	1864		"Attached to 21st Regiment, N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865."
	J.C. McDowell	Military Lodge	No. 6	1864		"Attached to First N.C. Battalion. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865."
221	(Not Used)					
	Lenoir	Lenoir	Caldwell	1864		Dispensation revoked. Extinct.
222	Webster	Elevation	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1864	Moved to Platt in 1890. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.



223	Tabernacle	Gilmer's Store	Guilford	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
224	County Line	County Line	Davie	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1913. Cosolodated with No. 154 in 1929. Extinct.
225	Haw River	Oak Ridge	Guilford		Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
226*	Olin	Olin	Iredell	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	"Forfeited 1884. Restored 1885. Originally "Wilson" No. 226. Name changed to "Olin" No. 226 in 1988. Active."
227	Jonesville	Jonesville	Yadkin	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Charter suspended 1877. Restored 1878. Arrested 1916. Restored 1917. Surrendered 1934. Extinct.
228	McCormick	Jonesboro	Moore		Dec. 5, 1865	Dropped 1891. Restored 1895. Moved to Broadway in 1897. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1925. Extinct.
229*	Henderson	Henderson	Vance		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1881. Restored 1889. Active.
230*	Corinthian	Rocky Mount	Nash		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
231*	William T. Bain	Raleigh, R.F.D.	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
232	Gunter	Haywood	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1880. Restored 1884. Surrendered 1894. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
233	Lenoir	La Grange	Lenoir		Dec. 5, 1865	"Consolodated with #132, January 1, 2003, Extinct."
234	Anchor	Auburn	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1896. Restored 1914. Surrendered 1935. Extinct.
235	Cokesburg	Chalk Level	Harnett		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
236	Mount Zion	Saint Lawrence	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
237*	Mystic Tie	Marion	McDowell		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Restored 1885. Active.
238	Atlantic	Currituck C. H.	Currituck		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
239	Nahunta	Nahunta	Wayne		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1879. Extinct. (Fremont)
240*	Wiccacon	Harrellsville	Hertford		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1882. Restored 1908. Active.
	Stanhope	Stanhope	Nash	Dec. 13, 1865		Disposition revoked 1866. Restored 1867. Forfeited 1868. Not Chartered.
241	Oscilla	Tally Ho	Granville		Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1868. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
242	Loch Lomond	Floral College	Robeson	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last return 1879. Extinct.
243*	Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	"Originally "Roundtree" No. 243 at Contentea Neck. Consolidated with "Grifton" No. 452 in 1930. Record unbroken. Active."
244*	Monroe	Monroe	Union	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
245	New Bern	New Bern	Craven	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last report 1886. Extinct.
246	Elmwood	Greensboro	Guilford	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
247	Mount Hermon	Curtis Mills	Alamance	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
248*	Catawba	Newton	Catawba	June 18, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1879. Restored 1889. Active.
249*	Pythagoras	Southport	Brunswick		Dec. 5, 1866	Originally at Smithville. Record unbroken. Active.
250	Shiloh	Sassafras Fork	Granville	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Stovall in 1906. Surrendered 1930. Extinct.
251	Rockford	Rockford	Surry	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Surrendered 1929. Extinct.
252	Holly Grove	Holly Grove	Gates	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	"Moved to Sunbury and name changed to "Lilly Valley" in 1881. Arrested 1924. Extinct."
253*	Lee	Taylorsville	Alexander	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
254	Mount Bethel	Lomaxville	Rockingham	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Aspen Grove in 1877. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
255	Oaks	Oaks	Orange	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1885. Revived 1897. Arrested 1935. Extinct.
256	Trinity	Trinity College	Randolph		Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
257*	Kenly	Kenly	Johnston	1966	Dec. 5, 1866	"Originally "J. B. Person" at Beulah. Moved to Kenly in 1897. Name changed in 1900. Record unbroken. Active."
258*	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	"Originally "Harnett" No. 258 at Harnett Chapel. Record unbroken. Active."
259*	Waynesville	Waynesville	Haywood	June 9, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.

260	Center Hill	Center Hill	Chowan	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1881. Extinct.
261*	Excelsior	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
262*	Hibriten	Lenoir	Caldwell	1866	Dec. 3, 1867	"Originally "High Brighton". Surrendered 1880. Restored 1882. Active."
263*	Gaston	Dallas	Gaston		Dec. 3, 1867	Arrested 1886. Restored 1890. Ceased work 1892. Restored 1898. Active.
264	Coble	Brick Church	Guilford	June 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
265*	Farmington	Farmington	Davie	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
266	Durbin	Blockersville	Cumberland	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Moved to Steadman in 1911. Consolidated with No. 8 in 1929. Extinct.
267*	Dunn's Rock	Brevard	Transylvania	July 25, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
268	Unaka	Webster	Jackson	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forfeited 1873. Restored 1874. Ceased work 1877. Restored 1888. Arrested 1902. Restored 1903. Moved to Slyva in 1926. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
	Swift Creek	Swift Creek	Craven	Aug. 8, 1867		Ceased work 1871. Not chartered. Extinct.
269	East Bend	East Bend	Yadkin	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forfeited 1888. Restored 1890. Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
270	Builder's	Friendship	Guilford	June 19, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1870. Extinct.
271*	Tabasco	Gibsonville	Guilford	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
272*	Bingham	Mebane	Alamance	May 18, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	"Original name "Mebaneville". Ceased work 1871. Restored 1873. Forfeited 1887. Restored 1889. Moved to Haw River in 1896. Returned in 1909. Active."
273	Watauga	Boone	Watauga	Mar. 2, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1935. Extinct.
274	Saint Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	June 19, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Originally at Boone Hill. Forfeited 1880. Extinct.
275	Manuel Fetter	Morningsville	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
276*	Beaver Dam	Marshville	Union		Dec. 5, 1867	Originally at Beaver Dam. Arrested 1884. Restored 1895. Moved to Marshville in 1895. Active.
277*	Green Level	Apex., R.F.D.	Wake	Mar. 22, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally at Green Level. Record unbroken. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
278	Colesville	Colesville	Stokes	1866	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1885. Extinct.
279*	Rehoboth	Rose Hill	Duplin	Jan. 3, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally at Teachey's. Surrendered 1877. Restored 1880. moved to Rose Hill in 1912. Active.
280	Sapona	Asbury Church	Chatham	Apr. 4, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
281	Richard Watt York	Hank's Chapel	Chatham	Feb. 21, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1879. Extinct.
282*	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	Wake	Feb. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	"Originally named ""Forrestville"". Surrendered 1880: Restored 1890. Name changed in 1893. Ceased work 1900. Restored 1905. Active."
283*	Eureka	China Grove	Rowan	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Record unbroken. Active.
284*	Greenville	Greenville	Pitt	Jan. 15, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Consolidated with No. 78 in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.
285	Flat Creek	Moffitt's Mills	Randolph	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Ceased work 1875. Restored 1887. Consolidated with No. 143 in 1932. Extinct.
286	Castalia	Castalia	Nash	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Moved to Cedar Rock in 1889. Arrested 1927. Extinct.
287	Blue	Carthage	Moore	Aug. 27, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
288	Eureka	Company Shops	Alamance	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
289*	Salem	Winston-Salem	Forsythe	May 19, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Originally at Salem. Record unbroken. Active.
290	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1875. (See No. 116) Extinct.
291	Richland Creek	Union Grove	Randolph	May 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
292*	French Broad	Marshall	Madison	Dec. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
293*	Vance	Stocikville	Buncombe	Apr. 27, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Originally at Morgan's Hill. No reports 1896-1907. Restored 1907. Active.
294*	Atlantic	Swan Quarter	Hyde	May 5, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
295	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	June 8, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Arrested 1873. Extinct.
296*	Stonewall	Robersonville	Martin	Mar. 26, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

	Belle Voir	Belle Voir	Chatham	Jan. 30, 1869		Dispensation continued 1870. Revoked 1871. Extinct.
297	Little River	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Feb. 16, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
298	Edgecombe	Joyner's Depot	Edgecombe	Sep. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Consolidated with No. 117 in 1935. Extinct.
299*	Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Mar. 27, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	"Originally "Hunting Creek" at Eagle Mills. Consolidated with "Harmony" No. 651 in 1942. Active."
300*	Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1869	"Originally "Pamlico" No. 300. Ceased work 1877. Restored 1882. Surrendered 1902. Restored 1906. "Aurora" No. 662 given No. 300 in 1927. Active."
301*	Clay	Hayesville	Clay	1866	Dec. 9, 1869	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1882. Active.
302*	Lillington	Lillington	Harnett	Sep. 13, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Dropped 1881. Restored 1893. Active.
303	Evergreen	Johnsonville	Harnett	Aug. 7, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Consolidated with No. 172 in 1929. Extinct.
304*	Pleasant Hill	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Sept. 24, 1870	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
305*	Laurinburg	Laurinburg	Scotland	Dec. 22, 1869	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
306*	Raeford	Raeford	Hoke		Dec. 7, 1870	"Originally "Galatia" at Hope Mills. Surrendered 1899. Restored 1900. Moved to Raeford 1898. Active."
307	Patterson	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	Dec. 10, 1868	Dec. 7, 1870	"Consolidated with No. 32 in 1931. Extinct."
309	Randolph	Saunders Hill	Montgomery	Oct. 23, 1868	Dec. 6, 1871	"Surrendered 1986. Restored and moved to Troy in 1897. Arrested Mar. 5, 1934. Extinct."
310	Hatcher	Wilson	Wilson	Dec. 9, 1870	Dec. 6, 1871	Moved to Rock Ridge in 1920. Surrendered 1940. Extinct.
311	Prospect	Spring Grove	Rowan	Jan. 4, 1871	Dec. 6, 1871	Ceased work Oct. 1877. Extinct.
312	Notla	Notla, Old Town	Cherokee	Aug. 4, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	"Arrested Sept. 22, 1923. Extinct."
313	King Solomon	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	July 27, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	"Arrested Nov. 15, 1937. Extinct."
314*	New Lebanon	South Mills	Camden	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
315	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Davie	Jan. 3, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Ceased work 1879. Restored 1884. Last return 1885. Extinct.
316	Kinston	Kinston	Lenoir	Apr. 13, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Surrendered 1886. Restored 1896. Surrendered 1905. Extinct.
317*	Eureka	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	Feb. 23, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
318	Monatau	Crooked Creek	Stokes	July 19, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
319*	Wilmington	Wilmington	New Hanover	July 10, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
320*	Selma	Selma	Johnston	Oct. 24, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
321	White Hill	Crane's Creek	Moore	Sept. 5, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Dispensation continued 1872. Moved to Cameron in 1924. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1927. Extinct.
322*	Granite	Mount Airy	Surry	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
323	Danbury	Danbury	Stokes	Aug. 10, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
324	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Apr. 29, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1907. Extinct.
325	Falling Creek	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surrendered 1887. Restored 1888. Arrested 1927. Extinct.
326	Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Randolph	Jan. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1878. Extinct.
327	Winton	Winton	Hertford	May 25, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surrendered 1938. (See Nos. 6 and 723). Extinct.
328*	Mattamuskeet	Englehard	Hyde	Nov. 5, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	"Originally at Chapel Hill Academy, Hyde Co. Moved to Lake Landing, then to Englehard. Consolidated with 293, 1/1/2005, Extinct."
329	Fayetteville	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Apr. 21, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Consolidated with No. 8 in 1893. Extinct.
330	Black Creek	Black Creek	Wilson	Mar. 31, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	"Surrendered May 1, 1916. Extinct."
	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsythe	Apr. 7, 1873		Not chartered. Ceased work 1874. Extinct.
331*	Bayboro	Bayboro	Pamlico	Aug. 7, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Originally at Bay River. Record unbroken. Active.
332	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	June 2, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Originally chartered 1873. revoked and rechartered 1874. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

333	Lock's Creek	Fayetteville, R.F.D.	Cumberland		Dec. 8, 1874	"Originally named "Cedar Run". Moved to Wade's Station in 1889. Surrendered 1898. Restored 1902. Arrested 1933. Restored 1934. Arrested 1941. Extinct."
334	Roman Eagle	Reidsville	Rockingham	May 28, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
335	Ashpole	Ashpole	Robeson	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1974	"Forfeited 1889. Restored 1895. Name changed to "Rowland" in 1908. Arrested 1933. Restored 1934. Arrested 1941. Extinct."
336	Good Samaritan	Smithfield	Johnston	June 13, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
337	Ionic	Kittrell	Granville	Jan. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	"Now "Vance County". Surrendered Dec. 29, 1924. Extinct. "
	Silver Run	Devane's Mills	Cumberland	Mar. 23, 1874		Not chartered. Ceased work 1875. Extinct.
338	Palmyra	Palmyra	Halifax	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
339*	Fairview	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
340*	Harmony	Pikesville	Wayne	Sept. 18, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
341	Rock Spring	Rock Spring	Lincoln	Dec. 4, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	"Arrested Apr. 12, 1947. Extinct."
342	Cedar Fork	Cedar Fork	Wake	Aug. 15, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Moved to Morrisville in 1882. To Cedar Fork in 1887. Surrendered 1889. Extinct.
343*	Hickory	Hickory	Catawba	May 27, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
344*	Numa F. Reid	High Point	Guilford	Apr. 23, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
345	Snow Creek	Snow Creek	Iredell	June 11, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
346	Trap Hill	Trap Hill	Wilkes	Feb. 12, 1874	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1896. Extinct. (See No. 483)
347	Mount Mourne	Mount Mourne	Iredell	May 17, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1897. Restored 1915. Surrendered 1916. Extinct.
348*	Stanly	Albemarle	Stanly	July 1, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
349	Apex	Apex	Wake	Oct. 29, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Last return 1879. Extinct.
350	Mount Moriah	Battleboro	Nash	Apr. 1, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
351	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Sept. 28, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
352*	Durham	Durham	Durham	Apr. 6, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Record unbroken. Active.
353	Moravian	Moravian Falls	Wilkes	June 14, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Consolidated with No. 45 in 1938. Extinct.
354	Euno	Collins Cross Roads	Wake	Dec. 7, 1875	Dec. 6, 1876	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
355	Dellaplane	Dellaplane	Wilkes	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Moved to Roaring River in 1904. Surrendered 1925. Extinct.
356*	Fallston	Fallston	Cleveland	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	"Originally "Double Shoals"" at Cleveland. Moved to Fallston in 1900. Record unbroken. Active."
	Leasburg	Leasburg	Caswell	Jan. 15, 1876		Not chartered. Ceased work 1877. Extinct.
357*	Bakersville	Bakersville	Mitchell	Mar. 24, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Record unbroken. Active.
358*	East La Porte	East Laport	Jackson	Oct. 27, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Forfeited 1896. Restored 1899. Active.
359*	Mount Vernon	Oriental	Pamlico	June 26, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Originally at Stonewall. Record unbroken. Active.
360	Mayou	Clay Fork	Cumberland	Nov. 20, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	"Moved to Ammon, Bladen Co. in 1879. Surrendered Mar. 31, 1905. Extinct."
361	Acacia	Belle Voir	Chatham	June 11, 1877	Dec. 6, 1877	Last return 1882. Extinct.
362	Iredell	Mooreville	Iredell	Feb. 12, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
363*	Snow	Boone	Watauga	Feb. 20, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Originally at Sugar Grove. Moved to Boone in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
364	Cumberland	Gray's Creek	Cumberland	Mar. 2, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
365	Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	Jan. 30, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
	Mill Bridge	Mill Bridge	Rowan	Mar. 9, 1878		Not chartered. Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
366	Craighead	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	Oct. 24, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	"Arrested Aug 21, 1942. Extinct."
368	Mount Pisgah	William's Mill	Chatham	Mar. 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Surrendered 1901. Extinct.
369*	Gastonia	Gastonia	Gaston	May 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	"Originally named "Air Line"". Ceased work 1883. Restored 1886."
370	Mars Hill	Mars Hill	Madison	Jan. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	"Arrested June 20, 1932. Extinct."

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.



371	Olive Branch	Garner	Wake	Feb. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	"Surrendered 1887. Restored 1890. Forfeited 1895. Extinct. Arrested May 15, 1934. Extinct. Record unbroken. Active. Troutman. Surrendered 1897. Restored 1912. Active."
375*	State Line	Grover	Cleveland	Jan. 22, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1928. Extinct.
377*	Youngsville	Youngsville	Franklin	Sept. 6, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
379*	Coharie	Salemburg	Sampson	Oct. 4, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Record unbroken. Active.
380*	Granville	Wake Forest, R.F.D.	Granville	June 1, 1883	Jan. 6, 1884 (No G.L.)	Originally at Grissom. Record unbroken. Active.
381*	Forest City	Forest City	Rutherford	Sept. 22, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Record unbroken. Active.
382	Shawnee	Monbo	Catawba	Jan. 19, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	"Moved to Sherrill's Ford in 1897. Arrested April 8, 1941. Extinct."
383	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Feb. 7, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	"Forfeited 1895. Extinct. Record unbroken. Active. Arrested 1938. Extinct. Restored May 16, 1924. Active."
388*	Mooresboro	Mooresboro	Cleveland	Oct. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
	Union	Enochsville	Rowan	Dec. 25, 1884		Not chartered. Dispensation continued 1885-1887.
389	Temperance	Coxville	Pitt	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	"Surrendered Oct. 15, 1928. Extinct."
391*	Lebanon	Hope Mills	Cumberland	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Beaver Creek Village. Moved to Hope Mills in 1897.
392	White Rock	White Rock	Madison	May 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	"Surrendered May 16, 1940. Extinct."
394	Cape Fear	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Oct. 15, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	"Originally named "Cumberland Lodge"."
395*	Orient	Wilmington	New Hanover	Jan. 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
396	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	June 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	"Name and No. changed to "Tuscarora" No. 122 in 1933. Name "
397*	Bald Creek	Swiss	Yancey	Sept. 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arrested 1923. Restored 1924. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
398	Center	Flint Hill	Buncombe	Apr. 23, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	"Surrendered April 22, 1927. Extinct."
399	Conoho	Hamilton	Martin	July 21, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Consolidated with No. 90 in 1944. Extinct.
400	Newfoundland	Leicester	Buncombe	Feb. 2, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered 1891. Restored 1897. Surrendered 1898. Extinct.
401*	Joppa	Old Fort	McDowell	Mar. 13, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Record unbroken. Active.
402	Dobson	Dobson	Surry	Sept. 5, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	"Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct."
403*	Siler City	Siler City	Chatham	Aug. 15, 1886	Jan. 12, 1887	Record unbroken. Active.
404*	Denton	Denton	Davidson	May 1, 1885	Jan. 12, 1887	"Origininally "Farmer Lodge" at Farmer. Surrendered 1903. Restored 1908. Name and location changed to Denton in 1926. Active."
405*	Ocean	Morehead City	Carteret	July 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1887	Record unbroken. Active.
406	Ivy	Paint Fork	Madison	Jan. 6, 1886	Jan. 13, 1887	"Arrested 1923. Restored 1924. Arrested Sept. 30, 1936. Extinct."
407*	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	July 16, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	"Originally "Liberty Grove" at Bowles. Moved to North Wilkesboro in 1896. Record unbroken. Active."
408*	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	Sept. 17, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Record unbroken. Active.
409*	Bula	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 10, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Record unbroken. Active.
410	Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	May 14, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Consolidated with No. 118 in 1898. Extinct.
411*	Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Feb. 5, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	"Originally "Rockville Lodge" at Stanhope. Consolidated with Bailey No. 633 in April, 1935. Record unbroken. Active. Bailey No. 633 in April, 1935. Record unbroken. Active."
412*	Henry F. Grainger	Oxford, R.F.D.	Granville	Aug. 29, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Originally at Dabney. Moved to Salem Cross Roads in 1936. Record unbroken. Active.
413*	James A. Johnson	Louisburg	Franklin	Apr. 3, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	"Originally "Royal Lodge" at Royal. Name and location changed to Lousiburg in 1898. Changed name in 1984. Record unbroken. Active."

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

414	Wilton	Wilton	Granville	May 22, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Surrendered 1895. Extinct.
415	Oak Grove	Purlear	Wilkes	Apr. 19, 1889	Jan. 9, 1889	"Name changed to "New Hope" in 1896. Moved to Miller Creek in 1914. Consolidated with No. 407 in 1931. Extinct."
416	Bellview	Cobbs	Cherokee	Aug. 17, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	"Arrested June 4, 1927. Extinct."
417*	Maxton	Maxton	Robeson	Feb. 17, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Record unbroken. Active.
	Charleston	Charleston	Swain	Dec. 14, 1888		Not chartered. Dissolved 1889. Extinct.
418*	Potecasi	Potecasi	Northampton	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
419	Greenwood	Godwin	Cumberland	Apr. 2, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	"Arrested April 13, 1932. Extinct."
420*	Harmon	Yadkinville, R.F.D.	Yadkin	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Originally at Cross Roads. Church. Surrendered 1905. Restored 1907. Active.
421	Boonville	Boonville	Yadkin	June 19, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	"Arrested Sept. 22, 1934. Extinct."
422	Yadkin Falls	Mauneys Mill	Stanly	Oct. 14, 1885	Jan. 15, 1890	"Surrendered July 8, 1901. Extinct."
423*	Sparta	Sparta	Alleghany	Aug. 15, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
424	Baltimore	Conrads	Yadkin	May 3, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested 1923. Restored 1923. Consolidated with No. 162 in 1938. Extinct.
	Hyssop	Liberty	Randolph	Mar. 14, 1889		Not chartered. Dissolved 1890. Extinct.
425	Eastern Star	Green Mountain	Yancey	May 9, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested 1922. Restored 1923. Consolidated with No. 192 in 1927. Extinct.
426*	Montgomery	Ranger	Cherokee	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
427*	Oconee	Bryson City	Swain		Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
428*	Stokesdale	Stokesdale	Guilford	Aug. 10, 1889	Jan. 16., 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
429*	Sea Side	Swansboro	Onslow	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
430	Rockyford	Knapp's Mill	Surry	Aug. 14, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	"Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct."
	Union	Olive Branch	Union	Aug. 10, 1889		Not chartered. Dissolved 1893. Dispensation renewed 1896. Ceased work 1897. Extinct.
431*	Relief	Benson	Johnston	Jan. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
432*	Piney Creek	Piney Creek	Alleghany	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Originally at King's Creek. Moved in 1921. Record unbroken.
433*	Vanceboro	Vanceboro	Craven	Nov. 26, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
434*	West Bend	Lewisville	Forsyth	Mar. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
435*	Blue Ridge	Highlands	Macon	Jan. 29, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
436	Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Apr. 9, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1892. Extinct.
437*	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 13, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	"Originally "Star" at Star. Moved and consolidated with "Biscoe" No. 577 in 1931. Record unbroken. Active."
438	Rising Sun	Whitakers	Edgecombe	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1894. Extinct.
439*	Marble Springs	Marble	Cherokee	Apr. 21, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
440	Clingman	Clingman	Wilkes	Mar. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
441	Pleasant Mount	Absher	Wilkes	July 8, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1924. Extinct.
442	Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 16, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
443	Roper	Roper	Washington	June 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
444*	Marietta	Ramseur	Randolph	June 7, 1890	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
445	Mountain Park	Hot Springs	Madison	Aug. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	"Surrendered 1901. Restored 1903. Surrendered Dec. 15, 1911. Extinct."
446*	Biltmore	Asheville	Buncombe	Mar. 17, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
447*	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Oct. 7, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
448	Ingold	Ingold	Sampson	Nov. 9, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
449	Lone Oak	Robbinsville	Graham	Mar. 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1923. Extinct.
450	Polenta	Leachburg	Johnston	Jan. 13, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested 1927. Extinct.
451	Ashler	Stony Fork	Watauga	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Consolidated with No. 373 in 1940. Extinct.
452	Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	"Consolidated with "Roundtree" No. 243 as "Grifton" No. 243 on Apr. 2, 1913. Extinct."

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes Lodge active in another state.

453*	Clyde	Clyde	Haywood	Mar. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Record unbroken. Active.
454*	Elkin	Elkin	Surry	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Record unbroken. Active.
455	Pineville	Pineville	Mecklenburg	Dec. 8, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	"Surrendered June 9, 1931. Extinct."
456	Rusk	Rusk	Surry	Aug. 5, 1891	Jan. 11, 1893	"Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct."
457	Grapevine	Grapevine	Madison	Feb. 22, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	"Arrested June 9, 1919. Extinct."
458	Blowing Rock	Blowing Rock	Watauga	Feb. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	"Forfeited 1896. Restored 1907. Arrested Feb. 5, 1940. Extinct. "
459*	Dillsboro	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Moved from Dillsboro to Sylva in 1958. Record unbroken. Active.
460*	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Mar. 9, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	"Originally ""Henrietta Lodge"" at Henrietta. Consolidated with No. 572 in 1928. Record unbroken. Active."
461*	Matthews	Matthews	Mecklenburg	Sept. 30, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Record unbroken. Active.
462*	South Fork	Cramerton	Gaston	Oct. 31, 1892	Jan. 3, 1894	Originally at McAdenville. Record unbroken. Active.
463*	Currituck	Coinjock	Corrituck	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Record unbroken. Active.
	Mill Creek	Mill Creek	Person	1895		Not chartered. Dissolved 1897. Extinct.
464	Boiling Springs	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1893	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with No. 388 in 1928. Extinct.
	Columbus	Chadburn	Columbus	1894		Not chartered. Dissolved 1896. Extinct.
465	Gulf	Gulf	Chatham	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	"Consolidated with ""Goldston"" No. 649 in 1927. Consolidated with ""Sanford"" No. 151 in 1941. Extinct."
466	King Hiram	Edonia	Cumberland	Dec. 29, 1891	Jan. 9, 1895	"Surrendered Aug. 5, 1927. Extinct."
467	Healing Springs	Crumpler	Ashe	Sept. 5, 1892	Jan. 9, 1895	"Name changed to ""Crumpler"" in 1918. Arrested March 15, 1938. Extinct."
468	Millingport	Millingport	Stanly	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
469	Sanford	Sanford	Lee	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	"Consolidated with ""Chalmers"" No. 151 as ""Sanford"" No. 151 in 1924. Extinct."

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
470	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Feb. 15, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	"Arrested Nov. 27, 1931. Extinct."
471*	Grassy Knob	Union Grove	Iredell	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested 1930. Restored 1930. Active.
472*	Sonoma	Canton, R.F.D.	Haywood	Feb. 23, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
473*	Lexington	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 6, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
474*	St. Pauls	St. Pauls	Robeson	Mar. 6, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
475*	Grimesland	Grimesland	Pitt	Aug. 2, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
476	Big Lick	Big Lick	Stanly	Jan. 9, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	"Arrested Dec. 31, 1932. Extinct."
477	Eagle Springs	Eagle Springs	Moore	July 1, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	"Arrested Sept. 29, 1913. Extinct."
478	Four Oaks	Four Oaks	Johnston	Dec. 5, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	"Arrested April 8, 1933. Extinct."
479*	Rainbow	Arapahoe	Pamlico	May 8, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
480	Mill Creek	Harpers	Johnston	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	"Surrendered Feb. 4, 1938. Extinct."
481	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	Nash	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	"Arrested April 14, 1943. Extinct."
482*	Saluda	Saluda	Polk	Mar. 6, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
483*	Traphill	Traphill	Wilkes	Aug. 10, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Surrendered 1904. Restored 1908. Active.
484*	Southern Pines	Southern Pines	Moore	Apr. 3, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	"Originally "Aberdeen" at Aberdeen. Name and location changed in 1904. Record unbroken. Active."
485	Brasstown	Brasstown	Clay	Nov. 14, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	"Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct."
486*	Lawndale	Lawndale	Cleveland	May 26, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
487	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Apr. 16, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Given No. 27 in 1937. Extinct.
488*	Rich Square	Rich Square	Northampton	July 23, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	"Consolidated with #17, 5/1/2009, Extinct"
489*	Linville	Newland	Avery	July 28, 1896	Jan. 12, 1898	Originally at Montezuma. Surrendered 1904. Restored 1905. Moved to Newland in 1936. Active.
490	Buggaboo	Dimette	Wilkes	Feb. 10, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	"Arrested Dec. 12, 1928. Extinct."
491*	Hominy	Candler	Buncombe	Mar. 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

492*	Thomas M. Holt	Graham	Alamance	Apr. 30, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
	Lucia	Lucia	Gaston	May 29, 1897		Not chartered. Dissolved 1900. Extinct.
493*	Pilot	Pilot Mountain	Surry	Aug. 14, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
494	John A. Graves	Yanceyville	Caswell	Dec. 23, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	"Changed to "Caswell Brotherhood"" No. 11 April 17, 1935. Extinct."
495*	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	Sept. 22, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
496*	Mooreville	Mooreville	Iredell	July 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested 1920. Restored 1921. Active.
497*	Royal Hart	Littleton	Warren	Oct. 16, 1897	Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
498*	Ayden	Ayden	Pitt	Apr. 5, 1898	Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
499*	Creedmoor	Creedmoor	Granville		Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
500*	Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	Dec. 26, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
501*	Red Springs	Red Springs	Robeson	Mar. 2, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
502*	Cookville	Henry	Catawba	June 1, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
503	Buie's Creek	Poe	Harnett	Apr. 21, 1898	Jan. 9, 1901	"Ceased work (Fire) 1916. Restored 1918. Arrested July 17, 1924. Extinct."
504	Luke McGlaughan	Ahoskie	Hertford	Jan. 19, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	"Arrested Oct. 7, 1943. Extinct."
505*	Cherryville	Cherryville	Gaston	Aug. 8, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Record unbroken. Active.
506	Unaka	Unaka	Cherokee	Apr. 17, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	"Consolidated with "Montgomery"" No. 426 in 1963. Extinct."
507	Roberdell	Roberdell	Richmond	July 10, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	"Arrested Feb. 4, 1933. Extinct."
508	Lattimore	Lattimore	Cleveland	May 31, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 388 in 1937. Extinct.
509*	Belhaven	Belhaven	Beaufort	Aug. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
510	Caroleen	Caroleen	Rutherford	Feb. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	"Arrested March 4, 1933. Extinct."
511	Barnardsville	Barnardsville	Buncombe	Jan. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	"Arrested March. 21, 1933. Extinct."
512	Lone Hickory	Footville	Yadkin	Mar. 18, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 162 in 1925. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
513	Sylva	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 3, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 268 in 1926. Extinct.
514	Scotland	Gibson	Scotland	May 12, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	"Arrested Dec. 14, 1931. Extinct."
515*	Whetstone	Bessemer City	Gaston	Jan. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
516	Aulander	Aulander	Bertie	Aug. 10, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	"Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39, Lewiston in 1993 and relocated at Ahoskie. Extinct."
517*	Farmville	Farmville	Pitt	Aug. 16, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
518	Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Feb. 24, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	"Arrested May 30, 1919. Extinct."
519*	Widow's Son	Roanoake Rapids	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.
520*	Fairfield	Fairfield	Hyde	Sept. 20, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.
521*	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Nov. 12, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Originally at Wanchese. Consolidated with No. 682 and moved in 1961. Record unbroken. Active.
522	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	"Arrested Jan. 19, 1935. Extinct."
523	Winterville	Winterville	Pitt	July 16, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	"Arrested Feb. 13, 1934. Extinct."
	Shiloh	Stovall	Granville	July 16, 1903		Not chartered. Dissolved 1906. Extinct.
524*	Pendleton	Pendleton	Northampton	Mar. 9, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
525*	Rogers	Middlesex	Nash	Jan. 19, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
526	Buncombe	Plymouth	Washington	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Changed to Perseverance No. 59 in 1912. Extinct.
527*	Lucama	Lucama	Wilson	May 18, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken.. Active.
528*	Fairmont	Fairmont	Robeson	May 1, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	"Originally "Ashpole Lodge". Name changed 1916. Record unbroken. Active."
529*	Andrews	Andrews	Cherokee	July 16, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.
530*	Joppa	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Mar. 17, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Originally at Dilworth. Record unbroken. Active.
531	Ellenboro	Ellenboro	Rutherford	Jan. 15, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	"Surrendered June 24, 1927. Extinct."
	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 19, 1904		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1906. Extinct.
532*	Hamlet	Hamlet	Richmond	Dec. 22, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes Lodge active in another state.



533	Ottolay	Fairview	Buncombe	Oct. 26, 1903	Jan. 11, 1905	"Surrendered May 8, 1933. Extinct."
534*	Camp Call	Shelby, R.F.D.	Cleveland	Mar.2, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
535*	Hollis	Hollis	Rutherford	Mar. 28, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
536	Boardman	Boardman	Columbus	Nov. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	"Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct."
537	Sharon	Shelby, R.F.D.	Cleveland	Jan. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	"Surrendered May 5, 1926. Extinct."
538	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	Dec. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	"Consolidated with "Mecklenburg" No. 176 in 1993. Name changed to Williams" in 1994. Extinct."
539	Caswell	Tony	Caswell	Dec. 30, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Consolidated with No. 494 in 1924. Extinct.
540	State Road	State Road	Surry	July 27, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	"Arrested Aug. 25, 1934. Extinct."
541	Parkton	Parkton	Robeson	Sept. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	"Arrested Mar. 27, 1941. Extinct."
542*	Corinthian	Greensboro	Guilford	May 17, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active
543*	Spencer	Spencer	Rowan	Oct. 16, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
544*	Mount Holly	Mount Holly	Gaston	July 1, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
545	Shelmerdine	Shelmerdine	Pitt	June 21, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	"Surrendered May 29, 1927. Extinct."
546	Carolina	Liberty	Randolph	Sept. 1, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	"Arrested Dec. 15, 1932. Extinct."
547	Maysville	Maysville	Jones	Oct. 30, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	"Arrested Feb. 10, 1933. Extinct."
548	Bee Log	Bee Log	Yancy	Apr. 8, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	"Arrested 1919. Restored 1920. Arrested Mar. 15, 1929. Extinct."
549	Elon	Elon College	Alamance	Sept. 7, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Consolidated with No. 409 in 1941. Extinct.
550*	Roman Eagle	Aberdeen	Moore	June 13, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
551*	Glenville	Glenville	Jackson	Sept. 24, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
552	Revolution	Greensboro	Guilford	July 4, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	"Charter arrested Oct. 16, 2003; Restored Nov. 17, 2004, Active"
553	Zephyr	Rusk, Rt. 1	Surry	Feb. 15, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	"Arrested March 27, 1933. Extinct."
554*	Vesper	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	Nov. 10, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.

* No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
555*	Elise	Robbins	Moore	Mar. 8, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Originally at Hemp. Record unbroken. Active.
556*	Neil S. Stewart	Erwin	Harnett	Sept. 3, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Originally at Duke. Record unbroken. Active.
557	Oak Grove	Cycle	Yadkin	Feb. 9, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	"Arrested Sept. 15, 1936. Extinct."
558*	Ararat	Ararat	Surry	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Record unbroken. Active.
559	Grassy Branch	Tyrrell	Catawba	Oct. 16, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	"Surrendered Aug. 9, 1924. Extinct."
560	Sulphur Springs	Mulberry	Wilkes	June 27, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	"Consolidated with No. 407 on May 22, 1942. Extinct."
561*	Swannanoa	Swannanoa	Buncombe	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Record unbroken. Active.
562*	Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 22, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
563*	Tabor	Tabor City	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
564*	Richlands	Richlands	Onslow	Apr. 4, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
565*	Wendell	Wendell	Wake	July 2, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
566	Ronda	Ronda	Wilkes	Aug. 1, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	"Surrendered Dec. 15, 1942. Extinct."
567	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Mar. 21, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Consolidated with No. 384 in 1931. Extinct.
568*	Doric	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 16, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
569	Mount Pleasant	Bailey, R.F.D.	Nash	Jan. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	"Consolidated with "Bailey" No. 411 on May 1, 1992. Extinct."
	Orange	Orange Grove Academy	Orange	Apr. 16, 1908		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1910. Extinct.
570	Roaring River	Roaring River	Wilkes	Aug. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	"Surrendered Jun., 1925. Extinct."
571*	Snow Creek	Statesville, R.F.D.	Iredell	Mar. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Originally at Clío. Record unbroken. Active.
572	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Dec. 6, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 460 in 1928. Extinct.
573*	Mount Pleasant	Champion	Wilkes	May 17, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
574	Bynum	Bynum	Chatham	Mar. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	"Surrendered Dec. 8, 1920. Extinct."

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes Lodge active in another state.

575	St. Timothy	Marshville, R.F.D.	Union	May 22, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	"Arrested Jan. 8, 1929. Extinct."
576*	Andrew Jackson	Salisbury	Rowan	Dec. 8, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
	Columbia	Columbia	Tyrrell	July 27, 1909		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked in 1914. Extinct.
577	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 437 in 1931. Extinct.
578*	Meadow Branch	Wingate	Union	Oct. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
579*	Casar	Casar	Cleveland	Sept. 29, 1908	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
580	Summit	Summit	Wilkes	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	"Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct."
581	Macclesfield	Macclesfield	Edgecombe	Dec. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	"Arrested Jan. 18, 1934. Extinct."
582	Lilesville	Lilesville	Anson	Feb. 20, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 64 in 1930. Extinct.
583*	Ionic	Cove City	Craven	Nov. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
584*	Apex	Apex	Wake	June 1, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
585*	Roseboro	Roseboro	Sampson	Aug. 13, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
586	Alexander Turner	Cameron	Moore	Oct. 27, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	"Surrendered Mar. 8, 1912. Extinct."
587	David Bell	Whitakers	Edgecombe	June 4, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 447 in 1929. Extinct.
588	Evening Star	Bunn	Franklin	Apr. 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	"Arrested Apr. 1, 1933. Extinct."
589*	Bethel	Bethel	Pitt	July 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
590*	Lowell	Lowell	Gaston	Mar. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Mar. 21, 1910		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1914. Extinct.
591	Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	Oct. 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Changed to No. 171 in 1913. Extinct.
592*	Maiden	Maiden	Catawba	Aug. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
593*	Stony Point	Stony Point	Alexander	May 26, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
594*	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	July 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	"Originally "Helton" at Sturgills. Arrested 1919. Restored 1919. Became Ashe" No. 594 in 1944. Moved to West Jefferson in 1952. Active. "

* No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
595*	Wallace	Wallace	Duplin	May 24, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
596*	Waccamaw	Bolton	Columbus	June 7, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Record unbroken. Active.
597	Gulledge Memorial	Deep Creek	Anson	July 18, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Consolidated with No. 64 in 1926. Extinct.
598*	Cranberry	Elk Park	Avery	Dec. 22, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Moved from Cranberry in 1936. Record unbroken. Active.
599	Roaring Gap	Roaring Gap	Wilkes	Jan. 14, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	"Surrendered Dec. 1, 1937. Extinct."
600	Rockwell	Ruffin	Rockingham	Jan. 12, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	"Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct."
601	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Avery	Sept. 3, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	"Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct."
	Oval	Oval	Ashe	Aug. 20, 1912		Not chartered. Dissolved 1914. Extinct.
602*	Queen City	Rocky Mount	Nash	Dec. 23, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Record unbroken. Active.
603	Laurel Branch	Lauerl Branch	Alleghany	July 11, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Consolidated with No. 423 in 1927. Extinct.
604	Vaughan	Vaughan	Warren	Apr. 21, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	"Surrendered Aug. 14, 1928. Extinct."
	Dothan	Dothan	Columbus	Mar. 17, 1913		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1914. Extinct.
605*	Jeff L. Nelson	Tryon	Polk	June 2, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	"Originally ""Skyuka Lodge"". Name changed in 1937. "
606*	Riverside	Catwaba	Catawba	Feb. 5, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
607*	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	Columbus	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
608	Grand View	Grand View	Cherokee	Dec. 1, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	"Surrendered Mar. 26, 1927. Extinct."
609*	Zebulon	Zebulon	Wake	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
610	Glendon	Glendon	Moore	Sept. 4, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	"Surrendered May 2, 1931. Extinct."
611	South River	Autryville	Sampson	Dec. 29, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	"Arrested May 31, 1924. Extinct."
612*	Atkinson	Atkinson	Pender	June 13, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
613*	Home	Fremont	Wayne	Apr. 10, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
614	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	Jan. 28, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	"Consolidated with ""Harnett"" No. 258 as ""Fuquay"" No. 258 in 1925. Extinct."

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

615	Sunrise	Sunrise School House	Wake	Aug. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	"Arrested Mar. 15, 1934. Extinct."
616*	Round Peak	Mt. Airy, R.F.D.	Surry	Oct. 26, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Originally at Round Peak. Record unbroken. Active.
617*	St. Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	Aug. 14, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
618*	Union	Midland	Cabarrus	Dec. 3, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	"Name changed from ""Midland"" in 1925. Record unbroken. Active."
619	Castilia	Castilia	Nash	Mar. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 85 in 1930. Extinct.
620	Little River	Atkinson's Mill	Johnston	Nov. 19, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 165 in 1929. Extinct.
621	Bonlee	Bonlee	Chatham	May 1, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 285 in 1928. Extinct.
622	Coats	Coats	Harnett	May 8, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	"Arrested Dec. 7, 1932. Extinct."
623	Mount Pisgah	Dockery	Wilkes	Feb. 17, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 483 in 1934. Extinct.
624*	John H. Mills	Epsom	Franklin	June 18, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
625	Woodsdale	Woodsdale	Person	Feb. 22, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 113 in 1925. Extinct.
626*	Cannon Memorial	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Aug. 23, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
627*	Belmont	Belmont	Gaston	July 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
628	Perfection	Kenly	Johnston	June 3, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 257 in 1929. Extinct.
629*	Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Dec. 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
630*	Francis S. Packard	Norlina	Warrrn	Dec. 18, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	"Name changed from ""Norlina"" in 1933. Record unbroken. Active."
631	Seven Springs	Seven Springs	Wayne	Mar. 16, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	"Surrendered Apr. 17, 1923. Extinct."
632	Unionville	Unionville	Union	Jan. 24, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Consolidated with No. 618 in 1923. Extinct.
633	Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Mar. 2, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Consolidated with No. 411 in 1935. Extinct.
634*	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 21, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Record unbroken. Active.
635	Hollister	Hollister	Halifax	Mar. 15, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	"Arrested Sept. 24, 1919. Extinct."
636	Mill Springs	Mill Springs	Polk	Aug. 3, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Consolidated with No. 605 in 1937. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
	Army Lodge A	Greenville (Camp Sevier)	South Carolina	Jan. 4, 1918	Jan. 16, 1918	Surrendered 1919. (See History Army A in 1918 Proceedings.) Extinct.
637*	Yadkin Falls	Badin	Stanly	Sept. 17, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Record unbroken. Active.
638	Richland	Aurora	Beaufort	Feb. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Consolidated with No. 300 in 1942. Extinct.
639	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin	Dec. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Changed to No. 101 in 1932. Extinct.
640	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	July 30, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Consolidated with No. 271 in 1926. Extinct.
641	Ellerbe	Ellerbe	Richmond	Oct. 8, 1917	Jan. 21, 1920	"Surrendered May 6, 1929. Extinct."
642	Victory	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Aug. 23, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 101 in 1933. Extinct.
643*	Proctorville	Proctorville	Roberson	Apr. 19, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Record unbroken. Active.
644	Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 426 in 1929. Extinct. (See also No. 518).
645	Lewiston	Lewiston	Bertie	Sept. 13, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 39 in 1930. Extinct.
646*	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Nov. 29, 1919	Jan. 19, 1921	Record unbroken. Active.
647	Pensacola	Pensacola	Yancey	Apr. 1, 1920	Jan. 19, 1921	"Arrested June 7, 1927. Extinct."
648	Plumtree	Plumtree	Avery	June 2, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	"Surrendered Apr. 8, 1933. Extinct."
649	Goldston	Goldston	Chatham	May 5, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Consolidated with No. 465 in 1927. Extinct.
650*	John A. Nichols	Ashville	Buncombe	Aug. 29, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Record unbroken. Active.
651	Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Aug. 23, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Consolidated with No. 299 in 1942. Extinct.
	Cameron	Cameron	Moore	June 28, 1921		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1922. Extinct.
652	Black River	Angier	Harnett	Feb. 1, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	"Arrested Mar. 19, 1938. Extinct."
653	John C. Britton	Powellsville	Bertie	Feb. 23, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Consolidated with No. 504 in 1930. Extinct.
	Fleetwood	Fleetwood	Ashe	Feb. 25, 1922		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1923. Extinct.
655	Banner Elk	Banner Elk	Avery	Apr. 10, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	"Arrested June 2, 1928. Extinct."
656*	Guilford	Greensboro	Guilford	Apr. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
657*	Keller Memorial	Rockwell	Rowan	July 22, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.  
# Denotes Lodge active in another state.

658*	Beulaville	Beulaville	Duplin	Oct. 17, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
659	Paw Creek	Paw Creek	Mecklenburg	Mar. 3, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	"Surrendered Dec. 31, 1929. Extinct."
660	Bladenboro	Bladenboro	Bladen	July 17, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Consolidated with No. 114 in 1932. Extinct.
661	Meadow	Draper	Rockingham	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Consolidated with No. 136 in 1926. Extinct.
662	Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Changed to No. 300 in 1927. Extinct.
663*	Black Mountain	Black Mountain	Buncombe	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Record unbroken. Active.
664*	Garland	Garland	Sampson	June 27, 1925	Jan. 21, 1926	Record unbroken. Active.
665	West Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	Oct. 20, 1926	Jan. 19, 1927	"Consolidated with #650, January 1, 2002, Extinct"
666	N.C. Lodge of Research	Monroe	Union	Nov. 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	"Arrested Dec. 31, 1954. Extinct."
667*	Fort Bragg	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	Jan. 23, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Record unbroken. Active.
668*	Holland Memorial	Gastonia	Gaston	July 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Record unbroken. Active.
669*	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsyth	Oct. 10, 1931	Jan. 20, 1932	Record unbroken. Active.
670*	Lovelady	Valdese	Burke	Oct. 17, 1932	Apr. 19, 1933	Record unbroken. Active.
671	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	Mar. 16, 1933	Apr. 18, 1934	Consolidated with No. 594 in 1944. Extinct.
672*	Robbinsville	Robbinsville	Graham	Jan. 14, 1938	Apr. 20, 1938	Record unbroken. Active.
673*	Spindale	Spindale	Rutherford	Apr. 29, 1938	Apr. 19, 1939	Record unbroken. Active.
674*	Acacia	High Point	Guilford	Mar. 4, 1941	Apr. 16, 1941	Record unbroken. Active.
675*	Washington	Washington	Beaufort	Oct. 2, 1944	Nov. 7, 1945	Record unbroken. Active.
676*	Temple	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 16, 1946	Apr. 17, 1946	Record unbroken. Active.
677*	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Feb. 27, 1946	Apr. 17, 1946	Record unbroken. Active.
678*	Providence	Columbia	Tyrrell	June 21, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
679*	Creasy Proctor	Fayetteville	Cumberland	July 30, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
680*	Semper Fidelis	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Moved from Midway Park in 1955. Record unbroken. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
681*	Piedmont	High Point	Guilford	Feb. 28, 1947	Apr. 16, 1947	Consolidated with #344 i High Point on Jan. 1. 2010. Extinct
682	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Aug. 8, 1947	Apr. 21, 1948	Consolidated with No. 521 in 1961. Extinct.
683*	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Record unbroken. Active.
684	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	Hertford	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	"Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39 in Lewiston on Jan. 1, 1993. Extinct."
685*	Pioneer	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Dec. 30, 1948	May 4, 1949	Record unbroken. Active.
686*	Angier	Angier	Harnett	Aug. 18, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
687*	Fellowship	Durham	Durham	Dec. 9, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
688*	Cherry Point	Havelock	Craven	Dec. 28, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
689*	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Oct. 26, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
690*	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Nov. 2, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
691*	Renfro	Mount Airy	Surry	Dec. 18, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
692*	East Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 23, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
693*	Charles M. Setzer	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	June 27, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
694*	Gate City	Greensboro	Guilford	Oct. 23, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
695*	Allen-Graham	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 1, 1951	Apr. 16. 1952	Record unbroken. Active
696	Memorial	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 7, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	"Consolidated with 473 on 1/1/2003, Extinct"
697*	Butner	Butner	Granville	Dec. 30, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
698*	Cape Hattreas	Buxton	Dare	Dec. 31, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
699*	Asheboro	Asheboro	Randolph	Dec. 29, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
700	Friendship	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	19926	Apr. 21, 1955	"Condoldated with 693 on 1/1/2001, Extinct"
701*	Garner	Garner	Wake	Nov. 22, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Record unbroken. Active.
702*	Saint Andrew	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.



703*	Albemarle	Albemarle	Stanly	Nov. 29, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
704*	King Solomon	Gastonia	Gaston	Dec. 21, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
705*	Richard Caswell	Kinston	Lenoir	Dec. 29, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
706*	Newport	Newport	Carteret	Dec. 28, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
707*	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Sept. 22, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
708*	Crown Point	Greenville	Pitt	Oct. 13, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
709*	Conover	Conover	Catawba	Nov. 6, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
710*	Advance	Advance	Davie	May 11, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
711	Piedmont	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	May 14, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	"Consolidated with #685, July 1, 2002, Extinct"
712*	Wilson	Wilson	Wilson	Sept. 30, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
713*	Stanley	Stanley	Gaston	Nov. 2, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	"Name changed from ""McLurd"" in 1974. Record unbroken. Active."
714*	Liberty	Liberty	Randolph	Dec. 31, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
715*	Derita	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
716*	Hiram	High Point	Guilford	Dec. 2, 1958	Apr. 22, 1959	Record unbroken. Active.
717*	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancy	Dec. 13, 1958	Apr. 22, 1959	Record unbroken. Active.
718*	Troy	Troy	Montgomery	June 10, 1959	Apr. 20, 1960	Record unbroken. Active.
719*	Horse Creek	Columbus	Polk	Aug. 13, 1959	Apr. 20, 1960	Record unbroken. Active.
720*	Cabarrus	Concord	Cabarrus	Sept. 15, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
721	Burlington	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 26, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	"Consolidated with Bula 409, June 1, 2003, Extinct"
722*	King	King	Stokes	Dec. 17, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
723*	Winton	Winton	Hertford	July 25, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
724*	Berne	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
725*	Grantham	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
726*	Keystone	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 12, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
727*	Shallotte	Shallotte	Brunswick	Oct. 14, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
728	Meridian	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 27, 1962	Apr. 17, 1963	"Consolidated with #31, January 1, 2000, Extinct"
729	Twin County	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	July 22, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	"Consolidated with #230, October 1, 2002, Extinct"
730*	Stedman	Stedman	Cumberland	Sept. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
731*	John H. Anderson	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Sept. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
732*	Bush Hill	Archdale	Randolph	Nov. 29, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
733*	Stump Sound	Sneads Ferry	Onslow	May 8, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Record unbroken. Active.
734*	William Pitt	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 16, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Record unbroken. Active.
735*	James B. Green	Raleigh	Wake	Oct. 11, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
736*	New River	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 16, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
737*	Steele Creek	Charlotte, R.F.D.	Mecklenburg	Dec. 17, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
738*	West Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 16, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
739*	Newell	Newell	Mecklenburg	May 17, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
740*	Charles B. Newcomb	Raleigh, Rt. 4	Wake	Dec. 8, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
741*	Crissie Wright	Smyrna	Carteret	Sept. 27, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
742*	Mint Hill	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	Oct. 4, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
743*	J. J. Crowder	Millbrook (Raleigh)	Wake	Oct. 10, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
744*	Shelby	Shelby	Cleveland	May 30, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
745*	Vandora	Garner	Wake	Aug. 4, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
746*	P. P. Turner	Greensboro	Guilford	Sept. 26, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
747*	Ocracoke	Ocracoke	Hyde	Dec. 19, 1970	Apr. 21, 1971	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes Lodge active in another state.

748	South Gate	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 23, 1971	Apr. 19, 1972	"Consolidated with No. 695 on Jan 1, 1990. Extinct."
749*	Truth	Monroe	Union	Apr. 24, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
750*	Oak Grove	Durham, R.F.D.	Durham	Sept. 10, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
751*	Old Town	Old Town	Forsyth	Nov. 20, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
752*	Enterprise	Arcadia	Davidson	Aug. 20, 1974	Apr. 30, 1975	Record unbroken. Active.
753*	Federal Point	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	June 28, 1976	Apr. 20, 1977	Record unbroken. Active.
754*	Masters	Raleigh	Wake	Nov. 17, 1977	Apr. 19, 1978	Record unbroken. Active.
755*	Clemmons	Clemmons	Forsyth	Nov. 3, 1978	Apr. 18, 1979	Record unbroken. Active.
756*	Clifford Duell	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Oct. 31, 1979	Apr. 16, 1980	Record unbroken. Active.
757*	Denver	Denver	Lincoln	May 26, 1980	Apr. 22, 1981	Record unbroken. Active.
758*	Oak Island	Long Beach	Brunswick	Nov. 19, 1981	Apr. 14, 1982	Record unbroken. Active.
759*	James K. Polk	Pineville	Mecklenburg	May 13, 1982	Apr. 30, 1983	Record unbroken. Active.
760*	Wilkerson College	Greensboro	Guilford			"Record unbroken, Active"
UD	General Greene	Greensboro	Guilford	April 1, 2004		"Dispensation surrendered Nov. 17, 2003 (see 552)"
761*	Orphans Lodge	Oxford	Granville	May 21, 2005	Sept. 24, 2005	Record unbroken. Active.
762*	Mosaic	Chapel Hill	Orange	Feb. 3, 2006	Sept. 29, 2006	Record unbroken. Active.
763*	Friendship	Broadway	Lee	October 9, 2006	Sept. 19, 2007	Record unbroken. Active.

# **Roster of Awards of the Laudamus Certificate Established 1962**

## **1963**

Arnold Wesley Kincaid  
 Scott Stuart Fay  
 Marion Tillit Ross  
 Craven English Harrington  
 Henry McNair Johnson  
 Percy Clifton Stott  
 Neill Willis Freeman  
 William Howard Hardy  
 Fred Clinton Kinzie  
 Cornelius Leach  
 Joseph Gracey Miller  
 Norwood Price Parker  
 Ray Elbert Phillips  
 James Thomas Carrwright  
 Jonathan Harvey Carpenter  
 Richard Harvey Lucas  
 Samuel Lewis Powers  
 Wm. Albert Stephenson Aman  
 Charles Durwood Graham  
 Robert Breathard Jones  
 William Robert Owens  
 William Clifford Greer  
 William Riley Hadley  
 Britton Harrell  
 Ned Armfield Hawks  
 George Dudley Humphrey  
 Haywood Sherrill King  
 Eric Earl Morgan  
 Thomas Jefferson Morgan  
 James Ingram Reynolds  
 William Harley Stephens  
 Nathan Philip Strause  
 Harry Stanton Taylor  
 Adaired Ward Chambers  
 Coy Jackson Huff  
 James Guy Johnston  
 John Luther Powell  
 Kenneth Lester Barkley  
 James Castle Brown Jr.  
 Claude Burgess  
 Walter Herman Hardee  
 Earl McIntosh Noe

Clarence Lee Rhinehart  
 Franklin William Royal  
 Edward George Updegrove  
 Royal Preston Wooten  
 Arthur Apple  
 Elmo Elsworth Battle  
 Robert Macbeth Bird  
 Gordon Lee Butler  
 Frank Gudger Cabe  
 Henry Benaga Carawan  
 Grady Isaiah Carriker  
 Wm. Llewellyn Lancaster  
 Harvey Lee Mulkey  
 Willie Franklin Owens  
 Robie Daniel Porter  
 James Thaddeus White  
 Decoster Wright

## **1964**

Vardy McBee Abernathy  
 Eldon Skockley Adams  
 Henry Clay Baucom  
 William Bradsher Hicks  
 Keith Grimes Hodgin  
 John Albert Hornaday  
 Ralph Hillyer Jackson Sr.  
 James Benjamin Johnson  
 William Lee Johnson  
 Berl Maurice Kahn  
 Graham Pinkney Kerr  
 Andrew Franklyn McLamb  
 Marshal Glenn Mcrae  
 Frank Neely Owens  
 Edwin Thomas Parham  
 alva Elberg Penney  
 Charles Albert Ramsey  
 Raymond Earl Rhyne  
 John Alexander Simpson

## **1965**

Reuben Barnitz  
 Willie Henry Batchelor  
 Lee Roy Cain

Homer Showalte Rclark  
George Anderson Green  
Anderson Bailey Greene  
Wiliam Jams Hall  
William Arthur Hooks  
Alvis Rex Hardy  
James Kelly Hooper  
Homer Eugene Kaylor  
William Edward Kerr  
George william Lee  
Neil Archie Lee  
Edwin Wright Liverman  
William Henri Newman  
Jerry Julian Quinn  
Richard Tyler Freeman  
Raymond Haskell Garrison  
Hubert Lawrence Gibbs  
Willie Parker Goodwin  
Raymond Rock Hill Nicholson Sr.  
David James Padrick, Jr.  
Samuel Thomas Perry  
Chrales Lee Polk  
William Knoxp Rice Sr.  
George Rhodes  
Bonner Lee Strawn  
Rufus Elliott Talor  
James Oliver Thornton  
Clarence Rufus Welch  
Edward Marion Westbrooks

**1966**

Stedman Fulton Dallas  
Clarence Basil Foulk  
Russell Peabody Hale  
Geo. Warren Marshbourne  
Wayland Duke Mcglohon  
Taft Spurgeion Putnam  
Frank Lee Thomas

**1967**

Lloyd Avery Allison  
Nelson Bryan Banks  
Fred Orr Brown  
David Thomas Calloway  
Paul Maxwell Davis  
June Haywood Goforth  
Harvey Theodore Hogan  
Jesse Owen House

Whitson Durham Johnson  
Leroy Ledford  
George Raymon Dieggett Sr.  
Perry James Peterson  
Horace William Pigg  
Marcus Brown Prince Jr.  
Kedar Davis Pyatt Sr.  
Charles Leroy Riggs  
William Clyde Riggs Sr.  
Johnny Mack Robinson Sr.  
Randolph Gage Smith

**1968**

Lloyd Avery Allison  
Nelson Bryan Banks  
Fred Orr Brown  
David Thomas Calloway  
Paul Maxwell Davis  
June Haywood Goforth  
Jesse Owen House  
Whitson Durham Johnson  
Leroy Ledford  
George Raymon Dieggett Sr.  
Perry James Peterson  
Horace William Pigg  
Marcus Brown Prince Jr.  
Kedar Davis Pyatt Sr.  
Charles Leroy Riggs  
William Clyde Riggs Sr.  
Johnny Mack Robinson Sr.  
Randolph Gage Smith

**1969**

Herman George Alberti Sr.  
Thurman Bruce Boyette  
Grady Anderson Brown  
Wiliam Henry Brown  
William Thomas Cross  
Everett Dace Crutchfield  
Edison Miler Curtis  
Roy Alvie edwards  
Charles Thomas Fletcer  
Garland gustus fountain  
thomas Milton Funk  
Score JacksonHinton Jr.  
Henry Bruce Johnson  
Nicholas alex Joseph  
William Ray Lockhard

Stacy Thomas Lupton  
 John Frank Maddry  
 Hubert Vernon Massengil  
 Allen Grover Powers  
 Jack Belmont Russell  
 Archie Boy Dstalvey  
 James Earl Watson  
 Edmond Dixon Woody

**1970**

Edward Denny Austin  
 Alden Grant Bower  
 Elwyn Daniel Bowman  
 Balard Eugene Burleson  
 James Monroe Camp Ssr.  
 Nathaniel cook Dean  
 Richard Clyde Glascock  
 William Haun Harmon  
 James allen Harris  
 Lewis Phillip Hartis  
 James Henry Horne  
 Frank Howard Hoyle  
 James Monroe Joines  
 Walter Samuel Mchan  
 Francis Marion Mellette  
 Harvey Lee Mulkey  
 Brady Wilson Mullinax  
 Max Myers  
 Weldon Gilbert Parks  
 Cecil Miller Pate  
 William Max Polter  
 Joseph Grayson Pyatt  
 Robet Bruce Saunders  
 James Eldon Spicer  
 Moses Garlznnd Talton Jr.  
 Gordon Edmund Wallace

**1971**

Thomas Ruffin Brown Jr.  
 Earl Fordyce Burnete  
 Robert Allen Carter  
 Cecil Lawrence Ham  
 Dallas Holoman Jr.  
 Clarence Eugene Jernigan  
 Paul Myers  
 Earnest Elton Odom  
 Leroybeaman Whitfield  
 Morris Curtis Whitley

William Neal Williams

**1972**

Ben Randall Alford  
 Charles Wesley Bird  
 John dgar Boaring  
 Wilmer Carlton Chesson  
 Beulah Arnold Cox Sr.  
 Reynold Slade Davenport  
 John Calvin Davidson  
 Alfred Ormond Goins  
 William Person Harrell  
 albert Vance Hulbert  
 Harry allen Ingram Sr.  
 Spence Purvis Mccormick  
 Edward lee Quillin  
 Hood Waldo Rood  
 Mark Chancellor Swaim  
 Luther Howard Walker

**1973**

William Lee Adams  
 Charlie Cleveland Baggett  
 Edward Weston Bell  
 Clarence William Burrell  
 Edgar Carol Caton  
 Wilbur Frank Lincox  
 Henry Watson Crisp  
 David Wiliam Darr  
 Marshall Dilling Jr.  
 Earl Anders Helms  
 Robert Blackwell Leonard  
 Robert Alexander Mcallum  
 William Edward Munson Jr.  
 Nelson Watkins Newton  
 George Melvin Oliver  
 eckles Mccoy Pendergraph  
 Reuben William Rector  
 Ernest Lee Smith  
 James Albert Walters  
 Coolidge Wright  
 James Lloyd Herring

**1974**

Joseph Troy Casey  
 Edgar Floyd Dunn  
 George Washington Godwin  
 Thomas William White

Arthur Gwynn Grivvin  
Jesse Wilson Harris  
Frank Lee Jackson Jr.

**1975**

Arthur Tyson Baber  
Alvin Edward Baker  
John Catlett Bruffey  
Harry James coates  
John W. Darrock Jr.  
Jesse Howard Felton  
Hetzal Wayne Folden  
Howard William gouge  
Thomas Walter Greene  
Max Hamilton  
James F.B. Holt  
Dayton Jay Lanier  
John R. Litaker  
Ira Oscar Lewis  
John Henry Moss  
John Carigll Nocol  
Charles Taylor Potter  
Harold Raymond Rimer  
Thomas W. Woodard

**1976**

Oscar Victor Clarke  
Clarence Luther Little  
Burgess Guy Leonard  
Oakley Guy Hughett  
Harold Randolph Snipes  
Raymond Puckett Umstead  
E.H. Wood Jr.

**1977**

John B. Adams Jr.  
John E. Barkley  
Verne E. Bartlett  
Elbert W. Cowan  
Charles B. Fleming Jr.  
Clarence W. Guptill  
Goyn H. Hudler  
Joe E. Jenkins  
John W. Johnson  
Millard T. Mcdaniel  
Cecil J. Mizelle  
James E. Mosteller  
Dewey W. Shelton

Leon S. Walker

**1978**

Jacob Ray Abernathy  
Gordon Leonard Brady Sr.  
John Ralph Harrison  
Farris Allen Hunt  
Richard Hargrove Long  
Billy Fetzer Love  
James Julius Shroat

**1979**

Harry Alexander Allen  
Joe Tate Bailiff  
Monroe Mccoy Bolen  
J.D. Decker  
Augustus Oden Latham  
Gilbert Germaith Mathis  
James Douglas Richardson  
Wiliam Frank Linwade  
James Urshel White

**1980**

William Augustus Davidson  
Richard Lee Jones  
Robert E. Pennington Sr.  
Ephey B. Priest  
Gerald W. Ringler  
Edwin R. Todd

**1981**

Frank Raymond Abernathy  
Wm. Morrison Blakwelder  
Donald Edwin Brown  
Benjamin Franklin Darden  
Charles Leland Davidson  
John R. Edwards  
Gideon Gregory Kight  
William Arthur Langley  
Robert Coles Loyd  
Fred Lawrence Mcdowell  
James Howard Navey  
Howard Andrew Saunders  
Robert Junis Snipes

**1982**

Robert L. Boone  
Elwod Eugene Clayton

Kennith Lee Davis  
 Bobby Gene Foy  
 C.A. Hamrick  
 George Richard Hess  
 Carl John Hogue  
 Amos Calvin Leggett  
 Roy Mcdowell  
 Norman C. Miller  
 James Frnak Nix  
 Thomas Carlton Phelps  
 Robert Gwyn Shaw  
 Donald Lawrence Sizemore  
 Howard Harrison Stanley  
 Eddie Phillips Stiles  
 James Mnroe Sutton

**1983**

William Johnson Clark  
 Willilam Claude Farrinton  
 Francis McMordie  
 William Irvin Reagan  
 Lee roy Thomas  
 Eugene Ward Whetzel

**1984**

Walter Leon Newton  
 Hubert Edward Batemen  
 Rihcard Paul Benton  
 Robert Glenn Capps  
 Luther Grady  
 Vernon Thomas Eubanks  
 Lawrence Vaughn Senn  
 Max Whitner Sherrill  
 Charles Sherer  
 Delmon Turner  
 John Thomas Wall  
 Nathaniel Wise Whitfield  
 Bunn T. Phillips  
 David Franklin Mcqueen  
 Rex Allen Girton  
 Henry Gerald Grant  
 James Beauford Kiser  
 Dalton Wayne Mayo  
 Fredrick Earl Oglesby  
 Donald Wayne Rhew  
 Frank Moulton Wilson

**1985**

Joe Max Andrews

David Wexley Angel  
 Eugene G. Brown  
 Oliver Roverson Godwin  
 Dillard Wade Loflen  
 1986  
 Gerald Odean Barnes  
 George Ervin Bowen  
 Gene Maurice Clark  
 James Calvin Creech  
 John Ludwick Goodnight  
 Ralph Newell Hamilton  
 William P. Horne  
 Mangrum L. Kelly Jr.  
 Elzavan Marion  
 Douglas L. Pridgen Jr.  
 Ralph Van Shipton  
 Charles Richard Smith  
 John Smith Thompson  
 James Earl Vann  
 Jack Grigs White

**1987**

John Edward Bishop  
 Michael Monroe Bolen  
 Roy Den Caulk Jr.  
 Ralph David Dudley  
 Jimmy Lee Griffin  
 Harold Weston Johnson  
 Norman D. Massengill  
 William Lee Rainey  
 Ernest A. Reed  
 David Bullock Roberts

**1988**

Hallett Swinson Davis  
 Dudley Ashe Kinsey  
 Kenneth Boyce Lance  
 lane alan Love  
 Harold Leon Merritt  
 Lewis Conly Odom  
 John H. Rosser  
 Willett R. Tillett  
 Roger Reece Brryant  
 Elmer Patton Walden

**1989**

Ray Anderson  
 Billy Hoston Barefoot  
 Robert Keith Braswell



Joe L. Cannon  
Fred Willard Carter  
Douglas M. Chazse  
Arleigh Givson Deyton  
Eugene Arthur Dubose  
John William Faison Jr.  
Dennis Russell Harrison  
Charles edward Holcomb  
Johnn Eugene Howell  
Royal Sanford Jarvis  
Gerald Franklin Lee  
Ralph Mckenzie Lewis  
Richard Donald Love  
Raymond Mc Curry  
William Kelly Mcdonald  
Ernest Mckenzie  
Larry Marvin Melton  
Jerry Lee SStapleford  
William ben Stokes Jr.  
James L. Sentz  
Delmas T. Williams

**1990**

Lee Kyle Allen  
Paul Irvin Beck  
Roy Franklin Collins  
Allen Edward Hardy  
Ralph Fletcher Heedick  
Clyde Lloyd Newton  
Herbert Hover Pate  
Reubin N. Rice  
Lee E. Walin

**1991**

Kennon E.. Blackwelder  
Norman Garland Hines  
Ottis R. Jefferson Jr.  
Jospeh Frederick Drape  
Carlis Junior Martin  
Harold Reid Phelps  
Brooks Franklin Phillips  
James Ralph Pinion  
Winston A. Riddle  
Maurice C. Rozzelle  
Starkey Stokes Shaw  
Robert C. Spivey  
Talmadge Thompson  
James Battey White

**1992**

Forrest Fain Ball  
Robert Benton Collins  
Walter William Grahling  
Hoyle Isaac Grub  
James Oliver Hartman  
Hermon Jones Jr.  
Samuel E. White  
Kenneth Mirron Mullis  
Samuel Richard Pollard  
Ralph Heywood Seigler  
Ralph N. Weaver  
Johnnie R. Williams  
James Vann Wilson

**1993**

Ted Lewis Conder  
Kenneth W. Fassnacht  
James Kelly Hutchens  
Larry Eugene Oakley  
James Henry Woolard  
Jackie Ferrell Wrench  
David Doyle Mcleod

**1994**

marvin Ford Asbill  
Bruce Bass  
Robert Blythe Bryson  
Bily Gordon Burgess  
James Donald Cagle  
James Michael Carter  
William Louis Crawley  
Wiliam Horace Dickerson  
Richard Dale Grice Sr.  
Bobby Gene Hancock  
Pierre Harry Hanks  
Thomas Lee Hartman  
Ralph Eugene Heslop  
Thurman C. Jernigan  
Clifford F. Lemere Jr.  
Earle R. Purser  
Harold Cleston Ritchie  
Joseph Charles Saunders Sr.  
James Otis Sizemore  
James Roy Smith  
Mitchell leroy Spruill  
Mark Dee Stephens  
Alva Jackson Waters

Charles Ashley Williams

### 1995

Daniel Phillip Lancaster

Mickey Gene Miller

Douglas Spencer Moore

Calvin Gay York

1996

James Ray Barnes

Frank Lee Collins

David Gordon Cronk

Mervin Eugene Hogg

Jams Henry Lancaster

Johnny Love Reynolds

Billie Jewel Wood

### 1997

William Andrew Adams

Jimmy Jake Dove

Edd Ray Litle

Robert A. McDonald Jr.

Jack Stephen Nixon

Steve Martin Vincent

William Edward West

Victor Albert Willis

### 1998

Vincent Paul Bonaminio

Vivian Wilson Green

Carl Ra Hall

James David Heath

David Lewis Keith

Hugh Lauchlin McLaurin III

Johnnie Jefferson Murray Jr.

Robert Decator Street

### 1999

Charlie Thaxton Keeton Jr.

Colonel Dwight Blackburn

Charles Fischer Bivins

Dolan Allen Surratt

Harold Joseph Kossove

Jack L. Walters

John Wayne Letchworth

Kenneth Edgar Lewis

Luther James Laton

Orville Lee Jones

Rowell Lane

Stacy Lee Oxendine

Victor Michelle Hall

William Dennis Combs

### 2000

Donald Alton Bennett

Howard William Nelson

Stacy Lee Oxendine

William Bernard Phillips

Henry Reid Tucker

Bobby Festus Wellons

### 2001

Theodore Roosevelt Brinson

Hyler Wayne Cox

Scott Thomas Horn

Danny Lee Kiser

Richard Vernon Lawson

Charles Albert Lewis Jr.

William Burton Raby

James Leroy Sanderlin

Allen Walton Scott

James Yoman Smith

David Joseph Walker

David Greg Winkler

### 2002

James Luigi Ammons

David McQueen Bailey

Cecil Earl Bowden

Frank Sterling Daniels

George Eden Herring

Clarence Ezekiel McLamb Jr.

Norman Dean Stephens

### 2003

Allen L. Bevill

Virgil Chase Crump

Rufus Adams Matthews

Michael Charles Meadows

Gerald Lynn Potter

Johnny Marvin Smith

### 2004

James Artice Crabtree

Larry Dean Houston

Cohen Swenton Matthews

John Junius Moore

John Thompson Parlier

Roland McCall Smith

James Franklin Taylor  
William Noel Thacker

**2005**

James Aaron Blackburn  
William Theodore Cope  
Phillip Harrison Edney  
John Veron Evans Jr.  
Thomas Harvey Fleming  
Tony Lynn Grigg  
Daniel Sidney Hartis Jr.  
Kenneth Wayne Hinson  
Stewart Carroll Hodges  
John William Johnston III  
Herbert Currie Lyon  
Charles Herbert Marlowe  
Howard William Nelson  
Edward Marvin Noles  
Howard Michael Overcash  
Warren Edward Phillips  
Billy Ray Raymer  
Charles Frederick Roberts  
Ronnie Stewart  
Donald Broughton Street

**2006**

Jacob Ray Abernathy, Jr  
Lloyd Claude Bowden,  
Michael Wiley Brantley  
Charles Emerson Coats  
Alfred Timothy Goodwin  
Chesley McAulay Greene  
Donald McLean Helton  
John Lewis Hice  
Danial Myrl Hogue, Jr  
Marcus Johnson Hurt  
Claude Franklin Laughter  
Roger Harlan Love  
Thomas Arnold Pope, Jr  
Wayne Ray Rummage

**2007**

Floyd Lee Brooks  
Amos Jones Bullard  
John Robert Franklin  
Howard Kahn  
William Harold Keenum  
Robin Stuart McCombs  
Stewart Wayne Pittman

Julian Martin Pitts  
Larry Eugene Sizemore  
Kevin Protus Wood

**2008**

Dabney Scott Craddock, Jr  
Woodley Bayard Kennedy  
Michael Furry Powell  
Joseph Letcher Robertson, Jr  
Robert Junius Snipes, Jr  
Hubert Holman Warren, Jr

**2009**

Ray Howard Coltrane  
Boyd Neal McGee  
Michael Lewis Morgan  
James Lloyd Moss  
Clay Edwin Sorrells  
Phillip Boyd Turlington

**2010**

Edward Bryan Chadwick  
William Lynn Dill  
Walter Ray Highsmith, Jr  
Troy Ross Price  
Keith Bradley Rash  
Terry Warren Shriver  
Billy Max Walker  
Edward Earl Wells

# INDEX

Abstract of Returns 139

Addresses, Miscellaneous Speeches

Ledford, Lewis R., Acceptance of Election 117

Gregory, Thomas W., Grand Oration 34

Amendments to The Code considered in 2010 101

Annual Communication

Opening ceremonies 16

First day morning session 16

First day afternoon session 74

Second day session 1 95

Closing day 1 109

Members present 19

Appeals, Committee on

See Committees

Appendix 115

Attendance

See Committee on Credentials Report; also Annual Communication

Awards

Montfort, Joseph

See Montfort Medals

Service Totals 42

Biographies

Grand Master William L. Dill 5

Boards

Custodians

Members of 11

Report of 69

Foundation Directors

Members of 11

Report of 63

General Purposes

Members of 11

Report of 106

Masonic Home for Children at Oxford

Members of 11

Publication of *The North Carolina Mason*

Members of 13

Report of 65

**WhiteStone****Members of 11****Budgets 2010 and 2011 40****By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges, Committee on****See Committees****Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publication, Committee on Masonic****See Committees****Charity, Committee on****See Committees****Charters and Dispensations, Committee on****See Committees****Code Commission****See Commissions****Commissions****Code****Members of 12****Report of 62****Lodge Service****Members of 12****Report of 44****Subordinate Lodge Special Activities****Members of 12****Report of 72****Committees****Appeals****Members of 12****Report of 90****By-Laws****Report of 46****Charity****Members of 13****Report of 42****Charters and Dispensation****Members of 12****Report of 104****Credentials****Members of 13****Report of 106****Finance****Members of 12****Report of 40**

**Fraternal Correspondence**

Members of 13

Report of 44

**Library**

Members of 14

**Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications**

Members of 12

Report 71

**Masonic Education**

Members of 13

Report of 66

**Masonic Jurisprudence**

Members of 12

Report of 96

**Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

Members of 13

Report of 57

See also Masonic Home for Children

**Masonic Public Relations**

Members of 13

Report of 66

**Necrology**

Members of 13

Report of 77

**Permanent Building**

Members of 13

**Unfinished Business**

Members of 13

Report of 96

**WhiteStone**

Members of 13

Report of 52

See also WhiteStone

**Youth Organizations**

Members of 13

Report of 67

International Rainbow for Girls in NC 74

Order of Demolay (NC) 76

**Conferences**

See Grand Master, Report of

Credentials, Committee on

See Committees

Custodians, Board of

See Boards

Directors

Masonic Foundation

See Boards

Masonic Home for Children at Oxford

See Boards

WhiteStone

See Boards

Committee on Charters and Dispensations

See Committees

District Deputy Grand Lecturers

Roster 2010 15

District Deputy Grand Masters

Roster 2010 15

Election

Officers 96

Others 106

See Board of General Purposes Final Report

Emergent Communications 111

Finance, Committee on

See Committees

Foundation, Board of

See Boards

Fraternal Correspondence, Committee on

See Committees

Fund Raising

See Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities

General Purposes, Board of

See Boards

Grand Master

Dill, William L.

Biography 5

Portrait of 4

Report of 79

Orders, Opinions, and Edicts of 96

Rice, Dan C. (2009 Proceedings)

Final Report 73

- Grand Masters, Past
  - List of living 10
  - Roster (1787 to Present) 7
- Grand Officers
  - Serving 9
- Grand Representatives 119
- Historian, Grand 9
  - Report 43
- Judge Advocate 9
  - Report of 46, 90
- Jurisprudence, Committee on Masonic
  - See Committees
- Lodge Service Commission
  - See Commissions
- Lodges In North Carolina
  - Abstract 139
  - Listed by name and number 123
  - Historical List of Lodges 163
- Masonic Education, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
  - Administrators Report 53
  - Board of
    - See Boards
  - Committee on
    - See Committees
    - Committee report 57
- Masonic Jurisprudence, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Masonic Public Relations, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Masonic Service Association
  - See Representative
- Members Present
  - See Annual Communication
- Montfort Medal 153
- Necrology, Committee on
  - See Committees
- North Carolina Mason, Board of Publication
  - See Boards



**North Carolina Masonic Foundation**

See Boards

**Officers**

Appointive, current

Appointive by Grand Master-elect

District 15

Election 96

Elective, current 9

Past elective living 10

**Opinions**

See Grand Master

**Orator, Grand**

See Addresses

**Orders of Grand Master**

See Grand Master

**Past Grand Masters**

See Grand Masters, Past

**Petitions**

Charter for Knights of Solomon Lodge 104

Restoration of membership 95

**Permanent Building, Committee on**

See Committees

**Portraits**

William L. Dill, Presiding Grand Master 4

**Presentations**

Francis R. Mitchell Honorary Membership to GL of NC 73

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assoc. 73

Masonic Service Association 73

**Reports**

See Boards, Committees, Commissions, or Officers

**Representative**

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association 12

Report of 61

Masonic Service Association 12

Report of 62

**Resolutions**

Committee on Finance 60

**Secretary, Grand 9**

Report of 40

**Service Commission, Lodge**

See Commissions

**Sessions**

See Annual Communication

**Special Activities, Committee on Subordinate Lodge**

See Committees

**Speeches**

See Addresses

**Statistics**

Abstract 139

Membership 42

**Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, Committee on**

See Committees

**Treasurer, Grand 9**

Report of 39

**Trustees, Drewry Memorial**

See Boards

**Unfinished Business, Committee on**

See Committees

**Washington, George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association**

See Representatives

**WhiteStone**

Administrators report 50

Board of

See Boards

Committee on

See Committees

Committee report 52

**Youth Organizations**

Grand Master's Committee on

See Committees